



The XePersian *Package*

Source documentation for **version 20.9**

*to my Master, **Ferdowsi The Great***

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please do not send any direct email to me; I will not answer any direct email. Instead please use the issue tracker:

<https://github.com/tex-xet/xepersian/issues>

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, always include a minimal working example showing the issue, and always choose the appropriate label for your query (i.e. if you are reporting any bugs, choose 'Bug' label).

Copyright (c) 2008–2018 Vafa Khalighi

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify *both the documentation and the code* under the conditions of the L^AT_EX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

Typeset by the `bidi` package

The XePersian *Package*

Persian for L^AT_EX 2_ε, using XeT_EX engine

Source documentation for [version 20.9](#)

Vafa Khalighi
persian-tex@tug.org

January 22, 2018

Contents

1	File <code>algorithmic-xepersian.def</code>	2	18	File <code>latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def</code>	7
2	File <code>algorithm-xepersian.def</code>	2	19	File <code>color-localise-xepersian.def</code>	25
3	File <code>amsart-xepersian.def</code>	2	20	File <code>xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def</code>	26
4	File <code>amsbook-xepersian.def</code>	2	21	File <code>enumerate-xepersian.def</code>	27
5	File <code>appendix-xepersian.def</code>	3	22	File <code>enumitem-xepersian.def</code>	27
6	File <code>article-xepersian.def</code>	3	23	File <code>latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def</code>	28
7	File <code>artikel1-xepersian.def</code>	3	24	File <code>xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def</code>	29
8	File <code>artikel2-xepersian.def</code>	3	25	File <code>extarticle-xepersian.def</code>	29
9	File <code>artikel3-xepersian.def</code>	4	26	File <code>extbook-xepersian.def</code>	29
10	File <code>backref-xepersian.def</code>	4	27	File <code>extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def</code>	29
11	File <code>bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def</code>	4	28	File <code>extreport-xepersian.def</code>	29
12	File <code>bidimoderncv-xepersian.def</code>	4	29	File <code>flowfram-xepersian.def</code>	30
13	File <code>boek3-xepersian.def</code>	5	30	File <code>footnote-xepersian.def</code>	30
14	File <code>boek-xepersian.def</code>	5	31	File <code>framed-xepersian.def</code>	31
15	File <code>bookest-xepersian.def</code>	5	32	File <code>glossaries-xepersian.def</code>	31
16	File <code>book-xepersian.def</code>	5	33	File <code>hyperref-xepersian.def</code>	31
17	File <code>breqn-xepersian.def</code>	6	34	File <code>imsproc-xepersian.def</code>	32

35	File kashida-xepersian.def	32	48	File refrep-xepersian.def	53
36	File listings-xepersian.def	33	49	File report-xepersian.def	53
37	File loadingorder-xepersian.def	33	50	File scrartcl-xepersian.def	53
38	File localise-xepersian.def	34	51	File scrbook-xepersian.def	54
39	File memoir-xepersian.def	36	52	File scrreprt-xepersian.def	54
40	File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def	36	53	File scrbook-xepersian.def	55
41	File minitoc-xepersian.def	36	54	File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def	55
42	File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def	36	55	File tocloft-xepersian.def	56
43	File natbib-xepersian.def	44	56	File xepersian.sty	56
44	File packages-localise-xepersian.def	45	57	File xepersian-magazine.cls	85
45	File parsidigits.map	51	58	File xepersian-mathsdigitspec.sty	102
46	File rapport1-xepersian.def	52	59	File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty	108
47	File rapport3-xepersian.def	52	60	File xepersian-persiancal.sty	110

1 File algorithmic-xepersian.def

```

1 \ProvidesFile{algorithmic-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithmic package]
2 \def\algorithmicrequire{\if@RTL\textbf{ : }\else\textbf{Require:}\fi}
3 \def\algorithmicensure{\if@RTL\textbf{ : }\else\textbf{Ensure:}\fi}

```

2 File algorithm-xepersian.def

```

4 \ProvidesFile{algorithm-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithm package]
5 \def\ALG@name{\if@RTL else\ Algorithm\fi}
6 \def\ALGS@name{ }
7 \def\listalgorithmname{\if@RTL \ALGS@name\else List of \ALG@name s\fi}

```

3 File amsart-xepersian.def

```

8 \ProvidesFile{amsart-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.4 adaptations for amsart class]
9 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
10 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
11 \let\sectionname\appendixname
12 \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
13

```

4 File amsbook-xepersian.def

```

14 \ProvidesFile{amsbook-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.5 adaptations for amsbook class]

```



```

15 \def\frontmatter{\cleardoublepage\pagenumbering{harfi}}
16 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
17 \def\appendix{\par
18   \c@chapter\z@ \c@section\z@
19   \let\chaptername\appendixname
20   \def\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
21
22

```

5 File appendix-xepersian.def

```

23 \ProvidesFile{appendix-xepersian.def}[2015/02/01 v0.1 adaptations for appendix package]
24 \renewcommand{\@resets@pp}{\par
25   \@ppsavesec
26   \stepcounter{@pps}
27   \setcounter{section}{0}%
28   \if@chapter@pp
29     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
30     \renewcommand\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
31     \renewcommand\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
32   \else
33     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
34     \renewcommand\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
35   \fi
36   \restoreapp
37 }

```

6 File article-xepersian.def

```

38 \ProvidesFile{article-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard article class]
39 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
40 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
41   \setcounter{section}{0}%
42   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
43   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

7 File artikel1-xepersian.def

```

44 \ProvidesFile{artikel1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel1 class]
45 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
46 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
47   \setcounter{section}{0}%
48   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
49   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

8 File artikel2-xepersian.def

```

50 \ProvidesFile{artikel2-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel2 class]
51 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
52 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par

```



```

53 \setcounter{section}{0}%
54 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
55 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

9 File artikel3-xepersian.def

```

56 \ProvidesFile{artikel3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel3 class]
57 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
58 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
59 \setcounter{section}{0}%
60 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
61 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}

```

10 File backref-xepersian.def

```

62 \ProvidesFile{backref-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for backref package]
63 \def\backrefpagesname{\if@RTL else\    pages\fi}
64 \def\BR@Latincitex[#1]#2{%
65 \BRorg@Latincitex[{#1}]{#2}%
66 \ifBR@verbose
67 \PackageInfo{backref}{back Latin cite \string`#2\string'}%
68 \fi
69 \Hy@backout{#2}%
70 }
71 \AtBeginDocument{%
72 \ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%
73 \global\let\BRorg@Latincitex\@Latincitex
74 \global\let\@Latincitex\BR@Latincitex
75 }{%
76 \ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{%}%
77 \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{\Hy@backout{#1}}%
78 }%
79 \PackageInfo{backref}{** backref set up for natbib **}%
80 }%
81 }%

```

11 File bidentuftsidenote-xepersian.def

```

82 \ProvidesFile{bidentuftsidenote-xepersian.def}[2017/02/04 v0.3 xepersian changes to bidentufts
83
84 \setLTRcitationfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}
85
86 \renewcommand*\@bidentuftsidenote@LTRmarginfont{\resetlatinfont\footnotesize}
87
88 \renewcommand*\@bidentuftsidenote@RTLmarginfont{\setpersianfont\footnotesize}
89
90

```

12 File bidimoderncv-xepersian.def



```

91 \ProvidesFile{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bidimoderncv class]
92 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\      Publications\fi}

```

13 File boek3-xepersian.def

```

93 \ProvidesFile{boek3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek3 class]
94 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
95 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
96   \cleardoublepage
97   \@mainmatterfalse
98   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
99 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
100   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
101   \setcounter{section}{0}%
102   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
103   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

14 File boek-xepersian.def

```

104 \ProvidesFile{boek-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek class]
105 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
106 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
107   \cleardoublepage
108   \@mainmatterfalse
109   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
110 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
111   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
112   \setcounter{section}{0}%
113   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
114   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

15 File bookest-xepersian.def

```

115 \ProvidesFile{bookest-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bookest class]
116 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
117 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
118   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
119   \setcounter{section}{0}%
120   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
121   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
122 }%end appendix

```

16 File book-xepersian.def

```

123 \ProvidesFile{book-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard book class]
124 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
125   \cleardoublepage
126   \@mainmatterfalse
127   \pagenumbering{harfi}}
128 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}

```



```

129 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
130 \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
131 \setcounter{section}{0}%
132 \gdef\chapapp{\appendixname}%
133 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
134 }%end appendix

```

17 File breqn-xepersian.def

```

135 \ProvidesFile{breqn-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for breqn package]
136 \def\@dmath[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
137 \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
138 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
139 \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
140 \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
141 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
142 \the\eqstyle
143 \eq@setnumber
144 \begingroup
145 \eq@setup@a
146 \eq@startup
147 }
148 \def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
149 \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
150 \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
151 \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
152 \global\grp@wdL\z@\global\grp@wdR\z@\global\grp@wdT\z@
153 \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
154 \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
155 \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
156 \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
157 \eq@prelim
158 \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
159 \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
160 }
161 \def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
162 \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
163 % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
164 \global\eq@wdCond\z@
165 \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
166 \mathsurround\z@\@math \penalty\@Mi
167 \let\endmath\ends@math
168 \def\premath{%
169 \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
170 \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
171 }%
172 \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
173 \ignorespaces
174 }

```



18 File latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```
175 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2014/02/05 v0.3 Persian localisation of L
176 \eqcommand{ }{@arstrut}
177 \eqcommand{ }{above}
178 \eqcommand{ }{abovedisplayshortskip}
179 \eqcommand{ }{abovedisplayskip}
180 \eqcommand{ }{abstractname}
181 \eqcommand{ }{accent}
182 \eqcommand{ }{active}
183 \eqcommand{ }{addcontentsline}
184 \eqcommand{ }{addpenalty}
185 \eqcommand{ }{address}
186 \eqcommand{ }{addtocontents}
187 \eqcommand{ }{addtocounter}
188 \eqcommand{ }{addtolength}
189 \eqcommand{ }{addvspace}
190 \eqcommand{ }{adjdemerits}
191 \eqcommand{ }{advance}
192 \eqcommand{ }{afterassignment}
193 \eqcommand{ }{aftergroup}
194 \eqcommand{ }{aleph}
195 \eqcommand{ }{aliasfontfeature}
196 \eqcommand{ }{aliasfontfeatureoption}
197 \eqcommand{ }{allowbreak}
198 \eqcommand{ @}{@alloc@}
199 \eqcommand{ }{allocationnumber}
200 \eqcommand{ }{allowdisplaybreaks}
201 \eqcommand{ }{Alph}
202 \eqcommand{ }{alph}
203 \eqcommand{ }{alsoname}
204 \eqcommand{ }{and}
205 \eqcommand{ }{angle}
206 \eqcommand{ }{appendixname}
207 \eqcommand{ }{approx}
208 \eqcommand{ }{arabic}
209 \eqcommand{ }{arg}
210 \eqcommand{ }{arrayrulecolor}
211 \eqcommand{ }{arraycolsep}
212 \eqcommand{ }{arrayrulewidth}
213 \eqcommand{ }{arraystretch}
214 \eqcommand{ }{AtBeginDocument}
215 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndDocument}
216 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndOfClass}
217 \eqcommand{ }{AtEndOfPackage}
218 \eqcommand{ }{author}
219 \eqcommand{ }{backmatter}
220 \eqcommand{ }{backslash}
221 \eqcommand{ }{badness}
222 \eqcommand{ }{bar}
```




```

223 \eqcommand{      }{baselineskip}
224 \eqcommand{      }{baselinestretch}
225 \eqcommand{      }{batchmode}
226 \eqcommand{ }{begin}
227 \eqcommand{   }{beginL}
228 \eqcommand{   }{beginR}
229 \eqcommand{   }{begingroup}
230 \eqcommand{      }{belowdisplayskip}
231 \eqcommand{      }{belowdisplaysskip}
232 \eqcommand{ }{bf}
233 \eqcommand{      }{bfdefault}
234 \eqcommand{      }{bfseries}
235 \eqcommand{   }{bgroup}
236 \eqcommand{   }{bibitem}
237 \eqcommand{      }{bibliography}
238 \eqcommand{      }{bibliographystyle}
239 \eqcommand{      }{bibname}
240 \eqcommand{   }{bigskip}
241 \eqcommand{      }{bigskipamount}
242 \eqcommand{      }{botfigrule}
243 \eqcommand{      }{botmark}
244 \eqcommand{      }{bottompageskip}
245 \eqcommand{      }{bottomfraction}
246 \eqcommand{ }{box}
247 \eqcommand{      }{boxmaxdepth}
248 \eqcommand{   }{break}
249 \eqcommand{   }{bullet}
250 \eqcommand{ @ }{@cclv}
251 \eqcommand{ @ }{@cclvi}
252 \eqcommand{   }{caption}
253 \eqcommand{   }{catcode}
254 \eqcommand{   }{cc}
255 \eqcommand{      }{ccname}
256 \eqcommand{   }{cdot}
257 \eqcommand{   }{cdots}
258 \eqcommand{      }{centering}
259 \eqcommand{   }{centerline}
260 \eqcommand{ @ }{ch@ck}
261 \eqcommand{ }{chapter}
262 \eqcommand{      }{chaptername}
263 \eqcommand{   }{char}
264 \eqcommand{      }{chardef}
265 \eqcommand{      }{CheckCommand}
266 \eqcommand{ }{cite}
267 \eqcommand{      }{ClassError}
268 \eqcommand{      }{ClassInfo}
269 \eqcommand{      }{ClassWarning}
270 \eqcommand{      }{ClassWarningNoLine}
271 \eqcommand{      }{cleaders}
272 \eqcommand{      }{cleardoublepage}

```



```

273 \eqcommand{ }{clearpage}
274 \eqcommand{ }{cline}
275 \eqcommand{ }{closein}
276 \eqcommand{ }{closeout}
277 \eqcommand{ }{closing}
278 \eqcommand{ }{clubpenalty}
279 \eqcommand{ }{clubsuit}
280 \eqcommand{ }{colbotmark}
281 \eqcommand{ }{colfirstmark}
282 \eqcommand{ }{color}
283 \eqcommand{ }{colorbox}
284 \eqcommand{ }{coltopmark}
285 \eqcommand{ }{columncolor}
286 \eqcommand{ }{columnsep}
287 \eqcommand{ }{columnwidth}
288 \eqcommand{ }{columnseprule}
289 \eqcommand{ }{contentsline}
290 \eqcommand{ }{contentsname}
291 \eqcommand{ }{copy}
292 \eqcommand{ }{copyright}
293 \eqcommand{ }{count}
294 \eqcommand{ @}{count@}
295 \eqcommand{ }{countdef}
296 \eqcommand{ }{cr}
297 \eqcommand{ }{crr}
298 \eqcommand{ }{csname}
299 \eqcommand{ }{CurrentOption}
300 \eqcommand{ }{dashbox}
301 \eqcommand{ }{dashv}
302 \eqcommand{ @}{@date}
303 \eqcommand{ }{date}
304 \eqcommand{ }{day}
305 \eqcommand{ }{dblbotfigrule}
306 \eqcommand{ }{dblbottomfraction}
307 \eqcommand{ }{dblfigrule}
308 \eqcommand{ }{dblfloatpagefraction}
309 \eqcommand{ }{dblfloatsep}
310 \eqcommand{ }{dblftntlocatecode}
311 \eqcommand{ }{dbltextfloatsep}
312 \eqcommand{ }{dbltopfraction}
313 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareFixedFont}
314 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareGraphicsExtensions}
315 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareGraphicsRule}
316 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareOldFontCommand}
317 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareOption}
318 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareRobustCommand}
319 \eqcommand{ }{DeclareSymbolFont}
320 \eqcommand{ }{deadcycles}
321 \eqcommand{ }{def}
322 \eqcommand{ @ }{define@key}

```



```

323 \eqcommand{    }{definecolor}
324 \eqcommand{ }{deg}
325 \eqcommand{    }{delcode}
326 \eqcommand{    }{delimiter}
327 \eqcommand{    }{delimiterfactor}
328 \eqcommand{ }{depth}
329 \eqcommand{ }{diamondsuit}
330 \eqcommand{ }{dim}
331 \eqcommand{ }{dimen}
332 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@}
333 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@i}
334 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@ii}
335 \eqcommand{    }{dimendef}
336 \eqcommand{    }{discretionary}
337 \eqcommand{    }{displaybreak}
338 \eqcommand{    }{displayindent}
339 \eqcommand{    }{displaystyle}
340 \eqcommand{    }{displaywidth}
341 \eqcommand{ }{divide}
342 \eqcommand{    }{documentclass}
343 \eqcommand{ }{do}
344 \eqcommand{    }{dospecials}
345 \eqcommand{ }{dot}
346 \eqcommand{    }{doteq}
347 \eqcommand{    }{dotfill}
348 \eqcommand{ }{dots}
349 \eqcommand{    }{doublebox}
350 \eqcommand{    }{doublerulesepcolor}
351 \eqcommand{    }{doublerulesep}
352 \eqcommand{    }{downarrow}
353 \eqcommand{ }{dp}
354 \eqcommand{ }{dump}
355 \eqcommand{ }{edef}
356 \eqcommand{    }{egroup}
357 \eqcommand{    }{eject}
358 \eqcommand{ }{else}
359 \eqcommand{ }{em}
360 \eqcommand{    }{emergencystretch}
361 \eqcommand{ }{emph}
362 \eqcommand{@ }{@empty}
363 \eqcommand{ }{empty}
364 \eqcommand{    }{emptyset}
365 \eqcommand{ }{end}
366 \eqcommand{    }{endL}
367 \eqcommand{    }{endR}
368 \eqcommand{    }{endcsname}
369 \eqcommand{    }{endfirsthead}
370 \eqcommand{    }{endfoot}
371 \eqcommand{ }{endgraf}
372 \eqcommand{    }{endgroup}

```



```

373 \eqcommand{ }{endhead}
374 \eqcommand{ }{endinput}
375 \eqcommand{ }{endlastfoot}
376 \eqcommand{ }{enlargethispage}
377 \eqcommand{ }{endline}
378 \eqcommand{ }{endlinechar}
379 \eqcommand{ }{enspace}
380 \eqcommand{ }{enskip}
381 \eqcommand{ }{eqcommand}
382 \eqcommand{ }{eqenvironment}
383 \eqcommand{ }{eqref}
384 \eqcommand{ }{errhelp}
385 \eqcommand{ }{errmessage}
386 \eqcommand{ }{errorcontextlines}
387 \eqcommand{ }{errorstopmode}
388 \eqcommand{ }{escapechar}
389 \eqcommand{ }{euro}
390 \eqcommand{ }{evensidemargin}
391 \eqcommand{ }{everycr}
392 \eqcommand{ }{everydisplay}
393 \eqcommand{ }{everyhbox}
394 \eqcommand{ }{everyjob}
395 \eqcommand{ }{everymath}
396 \eqcommand{ }{everypar}
397 \eqcommand{ }{everyvbox}
398 \eqcommand{ }{ExecuteOptions}
399 \eqcommand{ }{exhyphenpenalty}
400 \eqcommand{ }{expandafter}
401 \eqcommand{ }{extracolsep}
402 \eqcommand{@ }{@firstofone}
403 \eqcommand{@ }{@firstoftwo}
404 \eqcommand{ @ }{f@ur}
405 \eqcommand{ }{fam}
406 \eqcommand{ }{fancy page}
407 \eqcommand{ }{fbox}
408 \eqcommand{ }{fboxrule}
409 \eqcommand{ }{fboxsep}
410 \eqcommand{ }{fcolorbox}
411 \eqcommand{ }{fi}
412 \eqcommand{ }{figurename}
413 \eqcommand{ }{filbreak}
414 \eqcommand{ }{fill}
415 \eqcommand{ }{firstmark}
416 \eqcommand{ }{flat}
417 \eqcommand{ }{floatpagefraction}
418 \eqcommand{ }{floatingpenalty}
419 \eqcommand{ }{floatsep}
420 \eqcommand{ }{flushbottom}
421 \eqcommand{ }{fmtname}
422 \eqcommand{ }{fmtversion}

```



```

423 \eqcommand{ }{fnsymbol}
424 \eqcommand{ }{font}
425 \eqcommand{ }{fontdimen}
426 \eqcommand{ }{fontencoding}
427 \eqcommand{ }{fontfamily}
428 \eqcommand{ }{fontname}
429 \eqcommand{ }{fontseries}
430 \eqcommand{ }{fontshape}
431 \eqcommand{ }{fontsize}
432 \eqcommand{ }{footheight}
433 \eqcommand{ }{footins}
434 \eqcommand{ }{footnote}
435 \eqcommand{ }{footnotemark}
436 \eqcommand{ }{footnoterule}
437 \eqcommand{ }{footnotesep}
438 \eqcommand{ }{footnotesize}
439 \eqcommand{ }{footnotetext}
440 \eqcommand{ }{footskip}
441 \eqcommand{ }{frame}
442 \eqcommand{ }{framebox}
443 \eqcommand{ }{frenchspacing}
444 \eqcommand{ }{frontmatter}
445 \eqcommand{ }{futurelet}
446 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobble}
447 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobbletwo}
448 \eqcommand{@ }{@gobblefour}
449 \eqcommand{@ }{@gtempa}
450 \eqcommand{@ }{@gtempb}
451 \eqcommand{ }{gdef}
452 \eqcommand{ }{GenericInfo}
453 \eqcommand{ }{GenericWarning}
454 \eqcommand{ }{GenericError}
455 \eqcommand{ }{global}
456 \eqcommand{ }{globaldefs}
457 \eqcommand{ }{glossary}
458 \eqcommand{ }{glossaryentry}
459 \eqcommand{ }{goodbreak}
460 \eqcommand{ }{graphpaper}
461 \eqcommand{ }{guillemotleft}
462 \eqcommand{ }{guillemotright}
463 \eqcommand{ }{guilsinglleft}
464 \eqcommand{ }{guilsinglright}
465 \eqcommand{ }{halign}
466 \eqcommand{ }{hang}
467 \eqcommand{ }{hangafter}
468 \eqcommand{ }{hangindent}
469 \eqcommand{ }{hbadness}
470 \eqcommand{ }{hbox}
471 \eqcommand{ }{headheight}
472 \eqcommand{ }{headsep}

```



```

473 \eqcommand{ }{headtoname}
474 \eqcommand{ }{heartsuit}
475 \eqcommand{ }{height}
476 \eqcommand{ }{hfil}
477 \eqcommand{ }{hfill}
478 \eqcommand{ }{hfilneg}
479 \eqcommand{ }{hfuzz}
480 \eqcommand{ }{hideskip}
481 \eqcommand{ }{hidewidth}
482 \bidi@csletcs{ }{hline}% this is an exception
483 \eqcommand{ }{hoffset}
484 \eqcommand{ }{holdinginserts}
485 \eqcommand{ }{hrboxsep}
486 \eqcommand{ }{hrule}
487 \eqcommand{ }{hrulefill}
488 \eqcommand{ }{hsize}
489 \eqcommand{ }{hskip}
490 \eqcommand{ }{hspace}
491 \eqcommand{ }{hss}
492 \eqcommand{ }{ht}
493 \eqcommand{ }{huge}
494 \eqcommand{ }{Huge}
495 \eqcommand{ }{hyperlink}
496 \eqcommand{ }{hypersetup}
497 \eqcommand{ }{hypertarget}
498 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenation}
499 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenchar}
500 \eqcommand{ }{hyphenpenalty}
501 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifclassloaded}
502 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifdefinable}
503 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifnextchar}
504 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifpackageloaded}
505 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifstar}
506 \eqcommand{@ }{@ifundefined}
507 \eqcommand{ }{if}
508 \eqcommand{ @ }{if@tempswa}
509 \eqcommand{ }{ifcase}
510 \eqcommand{ }{ifcat}
511 \eqcommand{ }{ifdefined}
512 \eqcommand{ }{ifdim}
513 \eqcommand{ }{ifeof}
514 \eqcommand{ }{iff}
515 \eqcommand{ }{iffalse}
516 \eqcommand{ }{IfFileExists}
517 \eqcommand{ }{ifhbox}
518 \eqcommand{ }{ifhmode}
519 \eqcommand{ }{ifinner}
520 \eqcommand{ }{ifmmode}
521 \eqcommand{ }{ifnum}
522 \eqcommand{ }{ifodd}

```



```

523 \eqcommand{      }{ifthenelse}
524 \eqcommand{      }{iftrue}
525 \eqcommand{      }{ifvbox}
526 \eqcommand{      }{ifvmode}
527 \eqcommand{      }{ifvoid}
528 \eqcommand{      }{ifx}
529 \eqcommand{      }{ignorespaces}
530 \eqcommand{      }{immediate}
531 \eqcommand{      }{include}
532 \eqcommand{      }{includegraphics}
533 \eqcommand{      }{includeonly}
534 \eqcommand{      }{indent}
535 \eqcommand{      }{index}
536 \eqcommand{      }{indexentry}
537 \eqcommand{      }{indexname}
538 \eqcommand{      }{indexspace}
539 \eqcommand{      }{input}
540 \eqcommand{      }{InputIfFileExists}
541 \eqcommand{      }{inputlineno}
542 \eqcommand{      }{insert}
543 \eqcommand{      }{insertpenalties}
544 \eqcommand{      }{interfootnotelinepenalty}
545 \eqcommand{      }{interdisplaylinepenalty}
546 \eqcommand{      }{interlinepenalty}
547 \eqcommand{      }{intertext}
548 \eqcommand{      }{intertextsep}
549 \eqcommand{      }{invisible}
550 \eqcommand{      }{itdefault}
551 \eqcommand{      }{itshape}
552 \eqcommand{      }{item}
553 \eqcommand{      }{itemindent}
554 \eqcommand{      }{itemsep}
555 \eqcommand{      }{iterate}
556 \eqcommand{      }{itshape}
557 \eqcommand{      }{jobname}
558 \eqcommand{      }{jot}
559 \eqcommand{      }{kern}
560 \eqcommand{      }{kill}
561 \eqcommand{      }{label}
562 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumi}
563 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumii}
564 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumiii}
565 \eqcommand{      }{labelenumiv}
566 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemi}
567 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemii}
568 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemiii}
569 \eqcommand{      }{labelitemiv}
570 \eqcommand{      }{labelsep}
571 \eqcommand{      }{labelwidth}
572 \eqcommand{      }{language}

```



```

573 \eqcommand{ }{large}
574 \eqcommand{ }{Large}
575 \eqcommand{ }{LARGE}
576 \eqcommand{ }{lastbox}
577 \eqcommand{ }{lastkern}
578 \eqcommand{ }{lastpenalty}
579 \eqcommand{ }{lastskip}
580 \eqcommand{ }{LaTeX}
581 \eqcommand{ }{LaTeXe}
582 \eqcommand{ }{lccode}
583 \eqcommand{ }{ldots}
584 \eqcommand{ }{leaders}
585 \eqcommand{ }{leavevmode}
586 \eqcommand{ }{left}
587 \eqcommand{ }{leftmargin}
588 \eqcommand{ }{leftmargini}
589 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginii}
590 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginiii}
591 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginiv}
592 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginv}
593 \eqcommand{ }{leftmarginvi}
594 \eqcommand{ }{leftmark}
595 \eqcommand{ }{leftpageskip}
596 \eqcommand{ }{leftskip}
597 \eqcommand{ }{let}
598 \eqcommand{ }{line}
599 \eqcommand{ }{linebreak}
600 \eqcommand{ }{linepenalty}
601 \eqcommand{ }{lineskip}
602 \eqcommand{ }{lineskiplimit}
603 \eqcommand{ }{linespread}
604 \eqcommand{ }{linethickness}
605 \eqcommand{ }{linewidth}
606 \eqcommand{ }{listfigurename}
607 \eqcommand{ }{listfiles}
608 \eqcommand{ }{listoffigures}
609 \eqcommand{ }{listoftables}
610 \eqcommand{ }{listparindent}
611 \eqcommand{ }{listtablename}
612 \eqcommand{ }{LoadClass}
613 \eqcommand{ }{LoadClassWithOptions}
614 \eqcommand{ }{location}
615 \eqcommand{ }{long}
616 \eqcommand{ }{looseness}
617 \eqcommand{ }{lower}
618 \eqcommand{@ }{@makeother}
619 \eqcommand{@ }{@m}
620 \eqcommand{@ }{@M}
621 \eqcommand{@ }{@Mi}
622 \eqcommand{@ }{@Mii}

```




```

623 \eqcommand{ @ }{@Miii}
624 \eqcommand{ @ }{@Miv}
625 \eqcommand{ @ }{@MM}
626 \eqcommand{ @ }{@m@ne}
627 \eqcommand{ }{mag}
628 \eqcommand{ }{magstep}
629 \eqcommand{ }{magstephalf}
630 \eqcommand{ }{mainmatter}
631 \eqcommand{ }{makeatletter}
632 \eqcommand{ }{makeatother}
633 \eqcommand{ }{makebox}
634 \eqcommand{ }{makeglossary}
635 \eqcommand{ }{makeindex}
636 \eqcommand{ }{makelabel}
637 \eqcommand{ }{makelabels}
638 \eqcommand{ }{MakeLowercase}
639 \eqcommand{ }{maketitle}
640 \eqcommand{ }{MakeUppercase}
641 \eqcommand{ }{marginpar}
642 \eqcommand{ }{marginparpush}
643 \eqcommand{ }{marginparsep}
644 \eqcommand{ }{marginparwidth}
645 \eqcommand{ }{mark}
646 \eqcommand{ }{markboth}
647 \eqcommand{ }{markright}
648 \eqcommand{ }{mathaccent}
649 \eqcommand{ }{mathchar}
650 \eqcommand{ }{mathchardef}
651 \eqcommand{ }{mathcode}
652 \eqcommand{ }{mathrm}
653 \eqcommand{ }{maxdeadcycles}
654 \eqcommand{ }{maxdepth}
655 \eqcommand{ }{maxdimen}
656 \eqcommand{ }{mbox}
657 \eqcommand{ }{mdseries}
658 \eqcommand{ }{meaning}
659 \eqcommand{ }{mediumseries}
660 \eqcommand{ }{medmuskip}
661 \eqcommand{ }{medskip}
662 \eqcommand{ }{medskipamount}
663 \eqcommand{ }{medspace}
664 \eqcommand{ }{message}
665 \eqcommand{ }{MessageBreak}
666 \eqcommand{ }{minrowclearance}
667 \eqcommand{ }{mkern}
668 \eqcommand{ }{month}
669 \eqcommand{ }{moveleft}
670 \eqcommand{ }{moveright}
671 \eqcommand{ }{mskip}
672 \eqcommand{ @ }{@m@th}

```



```

673 \eqcommand{      }{multicolumn}
674 \eqcommand{ }{multiply}
675 \eqcommand{      }{multispan}
676 \eqcommand{      }{muskip}
677 \eqcommand{      }{muskipdef}
678 \eqcommand{@      }{@namedef}
679 \eqcommand{@      }{@nameuse}
680 \eqcommand{ @}{@ne}
681 \eqcommand{ }{name}
682 \eqcommand{ }{natural}
683 \eqcommand{ }{nearrow}
684 \eqcommand{ }{nearrower}
685 \eqcommand{      }{NeedsTeXFormat}
686 \eqcommand{ }{neg}
687 \eqcommand{      }{negmedspace}
688 \eqcommand{      }{negthickspace}
689 \eqcommand{      }{negthinspace}
690 \eqcommand{ }{newboolean}
691 \eqcommand{ }{newbox}
692 \eqcommand{ }{newcommand}
693 \eqcommand{ }{newcount}
694 \eqcommand{ }{newcounter}
695 \eqcommand{ }{newdimen}
696 \eqcommand{ }{newenvironment}
697 \eqcommand{ }{newfam}
698 \eqcommand{ }{newfont}
699 \eqcommand{ }{newhelp}
700 \eqcommand{ }{newinsert}
701 \eqcommand{ }{newlabel}
702 \eqcommand{ }{newlength}
703 \eqcommand{ }{newline}
704 \eqcommand{ }{newlinechar}
705 \eqcommand{ }{newmuskip}
706 \eqcommand{ }{newpage}
707 \eqcommand{ }{newread}
708 \eqcommand{ }{newsavebox}
709 \eqcommand{ }{newskip}
710 \eqcommand{ }{newtheorem}
711 \eqcommand{ }{newtoks}
712 \eqcommand{ }{newwrite}
713 \eqcommand{ }{noalign}
714 \eqcommand{ }{nobreak}
715 \eqcommand{ }{nobreakspace}
716 \eqcommand{ }{nocite}
717 \eqcommand{ }{noexpand}
718 \eqcommand{ }{nofiles}
719 \eqcommand{ }{noindent}
720 \eqcommand{ }{nointerlineskip}
721 \eqcommand{ }{nolimits}
722 \eqcommand{ }{nolinebreak}

```



```

723 \eqcommand{      }\{nonstopmode\}
724 \eqcommand{      }\{nonfrenchspacing\}
725 \eqcommand{      }\{nonumber\}
726 \eqcommand{      }\{nopagebreak\}
727 \eqcommand{      }\{normalbaselines\}
728 \eqcommand{      }\{normalbaselineskip\}
729 \eqcommand{      }\{normalcolor\}
730 \eqcommand{      }\{normalfont\}
731 \eqcommand{      }\{normallineskip\}
732 \eqcommand{      }\{normallineskiplimit\}
733 \eqcommand{      }\{normalmarginpar\}
734 \eqcommand{      }\{normalsize\}
735 \eqcommand{      }\{notag\}
736 \eqcommand{      }\{null\}
737 \eqcommand{      }\{nullfont\}
738 \eqcommand{      }\{number\}
739 \eqcommand{      }\{numberline\}
740 \eqcommand{      }\{numberwithin\}
741 \eqcommand{      }\{@evenfoot\}
742 \eqcommand{      }\{@evenhead\}
743 \eqcommand{      }\{@oddfoot\}
744 \eqcommand{      }\{@oddhead\}
745 \eqcommand{      }\{@outeqntrue\}
746 \eqcommand{      }\{@outeqnfalse\}
747 \eqcommand{      }\{obeylines\}
748 \eqcommand{      }\{obeyspaces\}
749 \eqcommand{      }\{oddsidemargin\}
750 \eqcommand{      }\{offinterlineskip\}
751 \eqcommand{      }\{omit\}
752 \eqcommand{@      }\{@onlypreamble\}
753 \eqcommand{      }\{onecolumn\}
754 \eqcommand{      }\{onlynotes\}
755 \eqcommand{      }\{onlyslides\}
756 \eqcommand{      }\{openin\}
757 \eqcommand{      }\{openout\}
758 \eqcommand{      }\{OptionNotUsed\}
759 \eqcommand{      }\{or\}
760 \eqcommand{      }\{outer\}
761 \eqcommand{      }\{output\}
762 \eqcommand{      }\{outputpenalty\}
763 \eqcommand{      }\{overfullrule\}
764 \eqcommand{@      }\{@preamblecmds\}
765 \eqcommand{@ }{p@}
766 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageError\}
767 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageInfo\}
768 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageWarning\}
769 \eqcommand{      }\{PackageWarningNoLine\}
770 \eqcommand{      }\{pagebreak\}
771 \eqcommand{      }\{pagecolor\}
772 \eqcommand{      }\{pagedepth\}

```



```

773 \eqcommand{      }{pagefilllstretch}
774 \eqcommand{      }{pagefillstretch}
775 \eqcommand{      }{pagefilstretch}
776 \eqcommand{      }{pagegoal}
777 \eqcommand{      }{pagename}
778 \eqcommand{      }{pagenumbering}
779 \eqcommand{      }{pageref}
780 \eqcommand{      }{pagerulewidth}
781 \eqcommand{      }{pageshrink}
782 \eqcommand{      }{pagestretch}
783 \eqcommand{      }{pagestyle}
784 \eqcommand{      }{pagetotal}
785 \eqcommand{      }{paperheight}
786 \eqcommand{      }{paperwidth}
787 \bidi@csdefcs{ }{par}% this is an exception since \par is redefined only in some circumstances
788 \eqcommand{      }{paragraph}
789 \eqcommand{      }{parallel}
790 \eqcommand{      }{parbox}
791 \eqcommand{      }{parfillskip}
792 \eqcommand{      }{parindent}
793 \eqcommand{      }{parsep}
794 \eqcommand{      }{parshape}
795 \eqcommand{      }{parskip}
796 \eqcommand{      }{part}
797 \eqcommand{      }{partname}
798 \eqcommand{      }{partopsep}
799 \eqcommand{      }{PassOptionToClass}
800 \eqcommand{      }{PassOptionToPackage}
801 \eqcommand{      }{path}
802 \eqcommand{      }{patterns}
803 \eqcommand{      }{pausing}
804 \eqcommand{      }{penalty}
805 \eqcommand{      }{phantom}
806 \eqcommand{      }{poptabs}
807 \eqcommand{      }{postdisplaypenalty}
808 \eqcommand{      }{predisplaydirection}
809 \eqcommand{      }{predisdisplaypenalty}
810 \eqcommand{      }{predisplaysize}
811 \eqcommand{      }{pretolerance}
812 \eqcommand{      }{prevdepth}
813 \eqcommand{      }{prevgraf}
814 \eqcommand{      }{printindex}
815 \eqcommand{      }{ProcessOptions}
816 \eqcommand{      }{protect}
817 \eqcommand{      }{providecommand}
818 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesClass}
819 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesFile}
820 \eqcommand{      }{ProvidesPackage}
821 \eqcommand{      }{pushtabs}
822 \eqcommand{      }{quad}

```



```

823 \eqcommand{ }{quad}
824 \eqcommand{@ }{@outputpagerestore}
825 \eqcommand{ }{radical}
826 \eqcommand{ }{raggedbottom}
827 \eqcommand{ }{raggedleft}
828 \eqcommand{ }{raggedright}
829 \eqcommand{ }{raise}
830 \eqcommand{ }{raisebox}
831 \eqcommand{ }{raisetag}
832 \eqcommand{ }{rangle}
833 \eqcommand{ }{rceil}
834 \eqcommand{ }{read}
835 \eqcommand{ }{ref}
836 \eqcommand{ }{reflectbox}
837 \eqcommand{ }{refname}
838 \eqcommand{ }{refstepcounter}
839 \eqcommand{ }{relax}
840 \eqcommand{ }{removelastskip}
841 \eqcommand{ }{renewcommand}
842 \eqcommand{ }{renewenvironment}
843 \eqcommand{ }{RequirePackage}
844 \eqcommand{ }{RequirePackageWithOptions}
845 \eqcommand{ }{resizebox}
846 \eqcommand{ }{reversemarginpar}
847 \eqcommand{ }{rfloor}
848 \eqcommand{ }{right}
849 \eqcommand{ }{rightmargin}
850 \eqcommand{ }{rightmark}
851 \eqcommand{ }{rightpageskip}
852 \eqcommand{ }{rightskip}
853 \eqcommand{ }{rmdefault}
854 \eqcommand{ }{rmfamily}
855 \eqcommand{ }{Roman}
856 \eqcommand{ }{roman}
857 \eqcommand{ }{romannumeral}
858 \eqcommand{ }{rotatebox}
859 \eqcommand{ }{rowcolor}
860 \eqcommand{ }{rule}
861 \eqcommand{@ }{@secondoftwo}
862 \eqcommand{@ }{@spaces}
863 \eqcommand{ }{samepage}
864 \eqcommand{ }{savebox}
865 \eqcommand{ }{sbox}
866 \eqcommand{ }{scalebox}
867 \eqcommand{ }{scdefault}
868 \eqcommand{ }{scshape}
869 \eqcommand{ }{setkeys}
870 \eqcommand{ }{scriptfont}
871 \eqcommand{ }{scriptscriptfont}
872 \eqcommand{ }{scriptscriptstyle}

```



```

873 \eqcommand{      }{scriptsize}
874 \eqcommand{      }{scripstyle}
875 \eqcommand{      }{scrollmode}
876 \eqcommand{ }{section}
877 \eqcommand{      }{secdef}
878 \eqcommand{      }{see}
879 \eqcommand{      }{seealso}
880 \eqcommand{      }{seename}
881 \eqcommand{      }{selectfont}
882 \eqcommand{      }{setboolean}
883 \eqcommand{ }{setbox}
884 \eqcommand{      }{setcounter}
885 \eqcommand{      }{setlength}
886 \eqcommand{      }{setminus}
887 \eqcommand{      }{SetSymbolFont}
888 \eqcommand{      }{settodepth}
889 \eqcommand{      }{settoheight}
890 \eqcommand{      }{settowidth}
891 \eqcommand{      }{sfcode}
892 \eqcommand{      }{sfdefault}
893 \eqcommand{      }{sffamily}
894 \eqcommand{      }{shadowbox}
895 \eqcommand{ }{sharp}
896 \eqcommand{      }{shipout}
897 \eqcommand{      }{shortstack}
898 \eqcommand{      }{show}
899 \eqcommand{      }{showbox}
900 \eqcommand{      }{showboxbreadth}
901 \eqcommand{      }{showboxdepth}
902 \eqcommand{      }{showlists}
903 \eqcommand{      }{showthe}
904 \eqcommand{      }{simplefontmode}
905 \eqcommand{ @}{sist@@n}
906 \eqcommand{      }{skewchar}
907 \eqcommand{      }{skip}
908 \eqcommand{ @}{skip@}
909 \eqcommand{      }{skipdef}
910 \eqcommand{      }{sl}
911 \eqcommand{      }{sldefault}
912 \eqcommand{      }{slshape}
913 \eqcommand{      }{sloppy}
914 \eqcommand{      }{slshape}
915 \eqcommand{ }{small}
916 \eqcommand{      }{smallskip}
917 \eqcommand{      }{smallskipamount}
918 \eqcommand{ }{smash}
919 \eqcommand{      }{smile}
920 \eqcommand{      }{snlfontlocatecode}
921 \eqcommand{ }{space}
922 \eqcommand{      }{spacefactor}

```



```

923 \eqcommand{      }\{spaceskip}
924 \eqcommand{      }\{spadesuit}
925 \eqcommand{      }\{span}
926 \eqcommand{      }\{special}
927 \eqcommand{      }\{splitmaxdepth}
928 \eqcommand{      }\{splittopskip}
929 \eqcommand{      }\{star}
930 \eqcommand{      }\{stepcounter}
931 \eqcommand{      }\{stretch}
932 \eqcommand{      }\{string}
933 \eqcommand{      }\{strut}
934 \eqcommand{      }\{strutbox}
935 \eqcommand{      }\{subitem}
936 \eqcommand{      }\{subparagraph}
937 \eqcommand{      }\{subsection}
938 \eqcommand{      }\{substack}
939 \eqcommand{      }\{subsubitem}
940 \eqcommand{      }\{subsubsection}
941 \eqcommand{      }\{subset}
942 \eqcommand{      }\{subseteq}
943 \eqcommand{      }\{supereject}
944 \eqcommand{      }\{suppressfloats}
945 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempa}
946 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempb}
947 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempc}
948 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempd}
949 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempe}
950 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempboxa}
951 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempcnta}
952 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempcntb}
953 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdima}
954 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdimb}
955 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempdimc}
956 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempskipa}
957 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempskipb}
958 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempswafalse}
959 \eqcommand{@      }\{@tempswatruel}
960 \eqcommand{@      }\{@temptokena}
961 \eqcommand{      }\{@thefnmark}
962 \eqcommand{@      }\{@thirdofthree}
963 \eqcommand{      }\{tabbingsep}
964 \eqcommand{      }\{tabcolsep}
965 \eqcommand{      }\{tableofcontents}
966 \eqcommand{      }\{tablename}
967 \eqcommand{      }\{tabskip}
968 \eqcommand{      }\{tabularnewline}
969 \eqcommand{      }\{tag}
970 \eqcommand{      }\{telephone}
971 \eqcommand{      }\{TeX}
972 \eqcommand{      }\{text}

```



```

973 \eqcommand{      }{\textbullet}
974 \eqcommand{      }{\textfont}
975 \eqcommand{      }{\textemdash}
976 \eqcommand{      }{\textendash}
977 \eqcommand{      }{\textexclamdown}
978 \eqcommand{      }{\textperiodcentered}
979 \eqcommand{      }{\textquestiondown}
980 \eqcommand{      }{\textquotedblleft}
981 \eqcommand{      }{\textquotedblright}
982 \eqcommand{      }{\textquoteleft}
983 \eqcommand{      }{\textquoteright}
984 \eqcommand{      }{\textvisiblespace}
985 \eqcommand{      }{\textbackslash}
986 \eqcommand{      }{\textbar}
987 \eqcommand{      }{\textgreater}
988 \eqcommand{      }{\textless}
989 \eqcommand{      }{\textbf}
990 \eqcommand{      }{\textcircled}
991 \eqcommand{      }{\textcolor}
992 \eqcommand{      }{\textcompwordmark}
993 \eqcommand{      }{\textfloatsep}
994 \eqcommand{      }{\textfraction}
995 \eqcommand{      }{\textheight}
996 \eqcommand{      }{\textindent}
997 \eqcommand{      }{\textit}
998 \eqcommand{      }{\textmd}
999 \eqcommand{      }{\textnormal}
1000 \eqcommand{     }{\textregistered}
1001 \eqcommand{     }{\textrm}
1002 \eqcommand{     }{\textsc}
1003 \eqcommand{     }{\textsf}
1004 \eqcommand{     }{\textsl}
1005 \eqcommand{     }{\textstyle}
1006 \eqcommand{     }{\textsuperscript}
1007 \eqcommand{     }{\texttrademark}
1008 \eqcommand{     }{\texttt}
1009 \eqcommand{     }{\textup}
1010 \eqcommand{     }{\textwidth}
1011 \eqcommand{     }{\thanks}
1012 \eqcommand{     }{\the}
1013 \eqcommand{     }{\thempfn}
1014 \eqcommand{     }{\thicklines}
1015 \eqcommand{     }{\thickmuskip}
1016 \eqcommand{     }{\thinmuskip}
1017 \eqcommand{     }{\thickspace}
1018 \eqcommand{     }{\thinlines}
1019 \eqcommand{     }{\thinspace}
1020 \eqcommand{     }{\thisfancy page}
1021 \eqcommand{     }{\thispagestyle}
1022 \eqcommand{ @ }{\thr@@}

```




```

1023 \eqcommand{ }{\tilde}
1024 \eqcommand{ }{\tiny}
1025 \eqcommand{ }{\time}
1026 \eqcommand{ }{\times}
1027 \eqcommand{ }{\title}
1028 \eqcommand{ }{\to}
1029 \eqcommand{ }{\today}
1030 \eqcommand{ }{\toks}
1031 \eqcommand{ }{\toksdef}
1032 \eqcommand{ }{\tolerance}
1033 \eqcommand{ }{\top}
1034 \eqcommand{ }{\topfigrule}
1035 \eqcommand{ }{\topfraction}
1036 \eqcommand{ }{\topmargin}
1037 \eqcommand{ }{\topmark}
1038 \eqcommand{ }{\toppageskip}
1039 \eqcommand{ }{\topsep}
1040 \eqcommand{ }{\topskip}
1041 \eqcommand{ }{\totalheight}
1042 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingall}
1043 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingcommands}
1044 \eqcommand{ }{\tracinglostchars}
1045 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingmacros}
1046 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingonline}
1047 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingoutput}
1048 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingpages}
1049 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingparagraphs}
1050 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingrestores}
1051 \eqcommand{ }{\tracingstats}
1052 \eqcommand{ }{\triangle}
1053 \eqcommand{ }{\ttdefault}
1054 \eqcommand{ }{\ttfamily}
1055 \eqcommand{ @}{\tw@}
1056 \eqcommand{ }{\twocolumn}
1057 \eqcommand{ }{\typein}
1058 \eqcommand{ }{\typeout}
1059 \eqcommand{ }{\uccode}
1060 \eqcommand{ }{\uchyph}
1061 \eqcommand{ }{\underline}
1062 \eqcommand{ }{\unhbox}
1063 \eqcommand{ }{\unhcopy}
1064 \eqcommand{ }{\unitlength}
1065 \eqcommand{ }{\unkern}
1066 \eqcommand{ }{\unpenalty}
1067 \eqcommand{ }{\unskip}
1068 \eqcommand{ }{\unvbox}
1069 \eqcommand{ }{\unvcopy}
1070 \eqcommand{ }{\updefault}
1071 \eqcommand{ }{\upshape}
1072 \eqcommand{ }{\usebox}

```



```

1073 \eqcommand{      }{usecounter}
1074 \eqcommand{      }{usefont}
1075 \eqcommand{      }{usepackage}
1076 \eqcommand{@      }{@vobeyspaces}
1077 \eqcommand{@ }{@void}
1078 \eqcommand{      }{vadjust}
1079 \eqcommand{      }{valign}
1080 \eqcommand{      }{value}
1081 \eqcommand{      }{vbadness}
1082 \eqcommand{      }{vbox}
1083 \eqcommand{      }{vcenter}
1084 \eqcommand{      }{verb}
1085 \eqcommand{      }{vfil}
1086 \eqcommand{      }{vfill}
1087 \eqcommand{      }{vfilneg}
1088 \eqcommand{      }{vfuzz}
1089 \eqcommand{      }{visible}
1090 \eqcommand{      }{vline}
1091 \eqcommand{      }{voffset}
1092 \eqcommand{ @ }{voidb@x}
1093 \eqcommand{      }{vpageref}
1094 \eqcommand{      }{vrboxsep}
1095 \eqcommand{      }{vref}
1096 \eqcommand{      }{vrule}
1097 \eqcommand{      }{vsize}
1098 \eqcommand{      }{vskip}
1099 \eqcommand{      }{vspace}
1100 \eqcommand{      }{vsplit}
1101 \eqcommand{      }{vss}
1102 \eqcommand{      }{vtop}
1103 \eqcommand{      }{wd}
1104 \eqcommand{      }{whiledo}
1105 \eqcommand{      }{widehat}
1106 \eqcommand{      }{widetilde}
1107 \eqcommand{      }{widowpenalty}
1108 \eqcommand{      }{width}
1109 \eqcommand{      }{wlog}
1110 \eqcommand{      }{write}
1111 \eqcommand{@      }{@xobeysp}
1112 \eqcommand{ @ }{@xxxii}
1113 \eqcommand{      }{xdef}
1114 \eqcommand{      }{xleaders}
1115 \eqcommand{      }{xspaceskip}
1116 \eqcommand{      }{year}
1117 \eqcommand{@ }{z@}
1118 \eqcommand{@      }{z@skip}

```

19 File color-localise-xepersian.def

```

1119 color}          \-localise-xepersian.def][2011/03/01 v0.1 localising color package]

```



```

1120 0}{rgb}{ } \0,,0}
1121 1}{rgb}{ } \1,,1}
1122 1}{rgb}{ } \0,,0}
1123 0}{rgb}{ } \1,,0}
1124 0}{rgb}{ } \0,,1}
1125 1}{cmyk}{ } \0,,0,0}
1126 0}{cmyk}{ } \1,,0,0}
1127 0}{cmyk}{ } \0,,1,0}

```

20 File xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def

```

1128 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2012/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation]
1129 \eqcommand{ }{autofootnoterule}
1130 \eqcommand{ }{AutoMathsDigits}
1131 \eqcommand{ }{DefaultMathsDigits}
1132 \eqcommand{ @ }{keyval@eq@alias@key}
1133 \eqcommand{ }{deflatinfont}
1134 \eqcommand{ }{defpersianfont}
1135 \eqcommand{ }{hboxL}
1136 \eqcommand{ }{hboxR}
1137 \eqcommand{ }{Latincite}
1138 \eqcommand{ }{latinfont}
1139 \eqcommand{ }{latintoday}
1140 \eqcommand{ }{leftfootnoterule}
1141 \eqcommand{ }{lr}
1142 \eqcommand{ }{LRE}
1143 \eqcommand{ }{LTRdblcol}
1144 \eqcommand{ }{LTRfootnote}
1145 \eqcommand{ }{LTRfootnotetext}
1146 \eqcommand{ }{LTRthanks}
1147 \eqcommand{ }{persianday}
1148 \eqcommand{ }{persianfont}
1149 \eqcommand{ }{PersianMathsDigits}
1150 \eqcommand{ }{persianmonth}
1151 \eqcommand{ }{persianyear}
1152 \eqcommand{ }{plq}
1153 \eqcommand{ }{prq}
1154 \eqcommand{ }{rightfootnoterule}
1155 \eqcommand{ }{rl}
1156 \eqcommand{ }{RLE}
1157 \eqcommand{ }{RTLdblcol}
1158 \eqcommand{ }{RTLfootnote}
1159 \eqcommand{ }{RTLfootnotetext}
1160 \eqcommand{ }{RTLthanks}
1161 \eqcommand{@ }{@SepMark}
1162 \eqcommand{ }{SepMark}
1163 \eqcommand{ }{setdefaultbibitems}
1164 \eqcommand{ }{setdefaultmarginpar}
1165 \eqcommand{ }{setmathdigitfont}
1166 \eqcommand{ }{setfootnoteLR}

```



```

1167 \eqcommand{           }\setfootnoterL}
1168 \eqcommand{           }\setlatintextfont}
1169 \eqcommand{           }\setLTR}
1170 \eqcommand{           }\setLTRbibitems}
1171 \eqcommand{           }\setLTRmarginpar}
1172 \eqcommand{           }\setRTL}
1173 \eqcommand{           }\setRTLbibitems}
1174 \eqcommand{           }\setRTLmarginpar}
1175 \eqcommand{           }\settextfont}
1176 \eqcommand{           }\settextwidthfootnoterule}
1177 \eqcommand{           }\settwocolumnstableofcontents}
1178 \eqcommand{           }\unsetfootnoterL}
1179 \eqcommand{           }\unsetLTR}
1180 \eqcommand{           }\unsetRTL}
1181 \eqcommand{           }\vboxL}
1182 \eqcommand{           }\vboxR}
1183 \eqcommand{           }\XeLaTeX}
1184 \eqcommand{           }\XePersian}
1185 \eqcommand{           }\xepersianversion}
1186 \eqcommand{           }\xepersiandate}
1187 \eqcommand{           }\XeTeX}

```

```

1188 \ProvidesFile{enumerate-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for enumerate package]
1189 \def\@enloop@{%
1190   \ifx \entemp@ \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\harfi } \else
1191   \ifx \entemp@ \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\adadi } \else
1192   \ifx \entemp@ \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\tartibi } \else
1193   \ifx A\@entemp \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Alph } \else
1194   \ifx a\@entemp \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\alph } \else
1195   \ifx i\@entemp \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\roman } \else
1196   \ifx I\@entemp \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Roman } \else
1197   \ifx 1\@entemp \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\arabic} \else
1198   \ifx \@sptoken\@entemp \let\@tempa\@enSpace \else
1199   \ifx \bgroup\@entemp \let\@tempa\@enGroup \else
1200   \ifx \@enum@\@entemp \let\@tempa\@gobble \else
1201   \let\@tempa\@enOther
1202   \@enhook
1203   \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
1204   \@tempa}

```

```

1205 \ProvidesFile{enumitem-xepersian.def}[2017/09/06 v0.1 adaptations for enumitem package]
1206 \AddEnumerateCounter*\tartibi\@tartibi{999999999}
1207 \AddEnumerateCounter*\adadi\@adadi{999999999}
1208 \AddEnumerateCounter\harfi\@harfi{ }
1209 \AddEnumerateCounter\Abjad\@Abjad{ }
1210 \AddEnumerateCounter\abjad\@abjad{ }

```



```

1211 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\tartibi*}
1212 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\adadi*}
1213 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\harfi*}
1214 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\Abjad*}
1215 \SetEnumerateShortLabel{ }{\abjad*}

```

23 File latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```

1216 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation]
1217 \eqenvironment{ }{abstract}
1218 \eqenvironment{ }{appendix}
1219 \eqenvironment{ }{array}
1220 \eqenvironment{ }{center}
1221 \eqenvironment{ }{description}
1222 \eqenvironment{ }{displaymath}
1223 \eqenvironment{ }{document}
1224 \eqenvironment{ }{enumerate}
1225 \eqenvironment{ }{figure}
1226 \eqenvironment{ *}{figure*}
1227 \eqenvironment{ }{filecontents}
1228 \eqenvironment{ *}{filecontents*}
1229 \eqenvironment{ }{flushleft}
1230 \eqenvironment{ }{flushright}
1231 \eqenvironment{ }{itemize}
1232 \eqenvironment{ }{letter}
1233 \eqenvironment{ }{list}
1234 \eqenvironment{ }{longtable}
1235 \eqenvironment{ }{lrbox}
1236 \eqenvironment{ }{math}
1237 \eqenvironment{ }{matrix}
1238 \eqenvironment{ }{minipage}
1239 \eqenvironment{ }{multline}
1240 \eqenvironment{ }{note}
1241 \eqenvironment{ }{overlay}
1242 \eqenvironment{ }{picture}
1243 \eqenvironment{ }{quotation}
1244 \eqenvironment{ }{quote}
1245 \eqenvironment{ }{slide}
1246 \eqenvironment{ }{sloppypar}
1247 \eqenvironment{ }{split}
1248 \eqenvironment{ }{subarray}
1249 \eqenvironment{ }{tabbing}
1250 \eqenvironment{ }{table}
1251 \eqenvironment{ *}{table*}
1252 \eqenvironment{ }{tabular}
1253 \eqenvironment{ *}{tabular*}
1254 \eqenvironment{ }{thebibliography}
1255 \eqenvironment{ }{theindex}
1256 \eqenvironment{ }{titlepage}
1257 \eqenvironment{ }{trivlist}

```



```
1258 \eqenvironment{ }{verse}
```

24 File xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def

```
1259 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 Persian localisat
1260 \eqenvironment{ }{latin}
1261 \eqenvironment{ }{LTR}
1262 \eqenvironment{ }{LTRitems}
1263 \eqenvironment{ }{modernpoem}
1264 \eqenvironment{ *}{modernpoem*}
1265 \eqenvironment{ }{persian}
1266 \eqenvironment{ }{RTL}
1267 \eqenvironment{ }{RTLitems}
1268 \eqenvironment{ }{traditionalpoem}
1269 \eqenvironment{ *}{traditionalpoem*}
```

25 File extarticle-xepersian.def

```
1270 \ProvidesFile{extarticle-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extarticle class]
1271 \renewcommand\thepart { \@tartibi\c@part}
1272 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1273 \setcounter{section}{0}%
1274 \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
1275 \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
```

26 File extbook-xepersian.def

```
1276 \ProvidesFile{extbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extbook class]
1277 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
1278 \cleardoublepage
1279 \@mainmatterfalse
1280 \pagenumbering{harfi}}
1281 \renewcommand \thepart { \@tartibi\c@part}
1282 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1283 \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1284 \setcounter{section}{0}%
1285 \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1286 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
1287 }%end appendix
```

27 File extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def

```
1288 \ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 footnote macros for extrafo
1289 \renewcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize\if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
1290 \renewcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
1291 \renewcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
```

28 File extreport-xepersian.def

```
1292 \ProvidesFile{extreport-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extreport class]
```



```

1293 \renewcommand\thepart          {\@tartibi\c@part}
1294 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
1295   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1296   \setcounter{section}{0}%
1297   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1298   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

29 File flowfram-xepersian.def

```

1299 \ProvidesFile{flowfram-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for flowfram package]
1300 \def\@outputpage{%
1301 \begingroup
1302   \let\protect\noexpand
1303   \@resetactivechars
1304   \global\let\@@if@newlist@if@newlist
1305   \global\@newlistfalse\@parboxrestore
1306   \shipout\vbox{\set@typeset@protect
1307     \aftergroup
1308     \endgroup
1309     \aftergroup
1310     \set@typeset@protect
1311     \reset@font\normalsize\normalsfcodes
1312     \let\label\@gobble
1313     \let\index\@gobble
1314     \let\glossary\@gobble
1315     \baselineskip\z@skip
1316     \lineskip\z@skip
1317     \lineskiplimit\z@
1318     \vskip\topmargin\moveright\@themargin
1319     \vbox{%
1320       \vskip\headheight
1321       \vskip\headsep
1322       \box\@outputbox
1323     }}%
1324   \global\let@if@newlist\@@if@newlist
1325   \stepcounter{page}%
1326   \setcounter{displayedframe}{0}%
1327   \let\firstmark\botmark}

```

30 File footnote-xepersian.def

```

1328 \ProvidesFile{footnote-xepersian.def}[2017/08/09 v0.6 footnote macros for xepersian package]
1329
1330 \renewcommand*{\bidi@footnotetext@font}{\footnotesize@if@RTL@footnote\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
1331
1332 \renewcommand*{\bidi@LTRfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\resetlatinfont}
1333
1334 \renewcommand*{\bidi@RTLfootnotetext@font}{\footnotesize\setpersianfont}
1335

```



31 File framed-xepersian.def

```
1336 \ProvidesFile{framed-xepersian.def}[2012/06/05 v0.1 xepersian adaptations for framed package f
1337 \renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
1338   \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1339     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
1340   \def\FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1341     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}}}%
1342   \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1343     \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}\ (\if@R
1344   \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1345     \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}\ (\if@RTL else\ cont\fi)}}}%
1346   \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}%
1347 % note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20. Don't use \width because the frame title
1348 % could interfere with the width measurement.
1349 {\endMakeFramed}
```

32 File glossaries-xepersian.def

```
1350 \ProvidesFile{glossaries-xepersian.def}[2014/09/04 v0.4 xepersian adaptations for glossaries p
1351 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@harfi}
1352 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@tartibi}
1353 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@adadi}
```

33 File hyperref-xepersian.def

```
1354 \ProvidesFile{hyperref-xepersian.def}[2015/02/02 v0.6 bilingual captions for hyperref package]
1355 \def\equationautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Equation\fi}%
1356 \def\footnoteautorefname{\if@RTL else\ footnote\fi}%
1357 \def\itemautorefname{\if@RTL else\ item\fi}%
1358 \def\figureautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Figure\fi}%
1359 \def\tableautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Table\fi}%
1360 \def\partautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Part\fi}%
1361 \def\appendixautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Appendix\fi}%
1362 \def\chapterautorefname{\if@RTL else\ chapter\fi}%
1363 \def\sectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ section\fi}%
1364 \def\subsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subsection\fi}%
1365 \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subsubsection\fi}%
1366 \def\paragraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\ paragraph\fi}%
1367 \def\subparagraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\ subparagraph\fi}%
1368 \def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\if@RTL else\ line\fi}%
1369 \def\theoremautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Theorem\fi}%
1370 \def\pageautorefname{\if@RTL else\ page\fi}%
1371 \AtBeginDocument{%
1372 \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
1373 \def\appendix{%
1374   \ltx@ifundefined{chapter}%
1375     {\gdef\theHsection{\Alph{section}}}%
1376     {\gdef\theHchapter{\Alph{chapter}}}%
1377   \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%

```




```

1378 \HyOrg@appendix
1379 }
1380 }
1381 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
1382 \let\lr\@firstofone
1383 \let\rl\@firstofone
1384 \def\XePersian{\XePersian}
1385 }
1386 \ltx@ifundefined{@resets@pp}{%
1387 }{%
1388 \let\HyOrg@resets@pp\@resets@pp
1389 \def\@resets@pp{%
1390 \ltx@ifundefined{chapter}{%
1391 \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
1392 }{%
1393 \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
1394 }%
1395 \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
1396 \HyOrg@resets@pp
1397 }%
1398 }

```

34 File `imsproc-xepersian.def`

```

1399 \ProvidesFile{imsproc-xepersian.def}[2017/06/09 v0.5 xepersian adaptations for imspoc class f
1400
1401 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1402 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
1403 \let\sectionname\appendixname
1404 \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
1405

```

35 File `kashida-xepersian.def`

```

1406 \ProvidesFile{kashida-xepersian.def}[2018/01/04 v0.6 implementation of Kashida for xepersian p
1407 \chardef\xepersian@zwj="200D % zero-width joiner
1408 \chardef\xepersian@kashidachar="0640 % kashida
1409
1410 \chardef\xepersian@D=10 % dual-joiner class
1411 \chardef\xepersian@L=11 % lam
1412 \chardef\xepersian@R=12 % right-joiner
1413 \chardef\xepersian@A=13 % alef
1414 \chardef\xepersian@H=14 % heh
1415 \chardef\xepersian@V=4096 % vowel or other combining mark (to be ignored)
1416 \newif\if@Kashida@on
1417 \newif\if@Kashida@XB@fix
1418 \def\xepersian@kashida{\if@Kashida@on\xepersian@zwj\nobreak%
1419 \leaders\hrule height \XeTeXglyphheight\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@kashidachar dep
1420
1421 \def\setclass#1#2{\def\theclass{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%

```



```

1422 \expandafter\dosetclass\charlist,\end}
1423 \def\dosetclass#1,#2\end{%
1424 \def\test{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
1425 \ifx\test\empty\let\next\finishsetclass
1426 \else \XeTeXcharclass "\test = \theclass
1427 \let\next\dosetclass \fi
1428 \expandafter\next\charlist,,\end}
1429 \def\finishsetclass#1,,\end{}
1430
1431 \setclass \xepersian@A {0622,0623,0625,0627}
1432 \setclass \xepersian@R {0624,0629,062F,0630,0631,0632,0648,0698}
1433 \setclass \xepersian@D {0626,0628,062A,062B,062C,062D,062E}
1434 \setclass \xepersian@D {0633,0634,0635,0636,0637,0638,0639,063A}
1435 %\setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0647,0649,064A}
1436 \setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0649,064A}
1437 \setclass \xepersian@H {0647}
1438 \setclass \xepersian@D {067E,0686,06A9,06AF,06CC}
1439 \setclass \xepersian@L {0644}
1440 \setclass \xepersian@V {064B,064C,064D,064E,064F,0650,0651,0652}
1441
1442 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
1443 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@D = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1444 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@kashida}
1445 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
1446 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1447 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@kashida}
1448 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@L = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1449 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1450 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1451 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@R = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1452 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@kashida}
1453 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \xepersian@A = {\if@Kashida@XB@fix\else\xepersian@kashida\fi}
1454 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1455 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@A = {}
1456
1457 \newcommand{\KashidaOn}{\@Kashida@ontrue}
1458 \newcommand{\KashidaOff}{\@Kashida@onfalse}
1459
1460 \newcommand{\KashidaXBFixOn}{\@Kashida@XB@fixtrue}
1461 \newcommand{\KashidaXBFixOff}{\@Kashida@XB@fixfalse}
1462 \KashidaOn

```

36 File listings-xepersian.def

```

1463 \ProvidesFile{listings-xepersian.def}[2014/07/17 v0.3 bilingual captions for listings package]
1464 \def\lstlistingname{\if@RTL else\ Listing\fi}
1465 \def\lstlistlistingname{\if@RTL else\ Listings\fi}

```

37 File loadingorder-xepersian.def



```

1466 \ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xepersian.def}[2017/09/06 v0.4 making sure that xepersian is the la
1467 \bidi@isloaded{algorithmic}
1468 \bidi@isloaded{algorithm}
1469 \bidi@isloaded{backref}
1470 \bidi@isloaded{enumerate}
1471 \bidi@isloaded{enumitem}
1472 \bidi@isloaded{tocloft}
1473 \bidi@isloaded{url}
1474 \AtBeginDocument{
1475   \if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ \else
1476     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithmic after xepersian}{}]
1477   \fi%
1478   \if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ \else
1479     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithm after xepersian}{}]
1480   \fi%
1481   \if@bidi@backrefloaded@ \else
1482     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package backref after xepersian}{}]
1483   \fi%
1484   \if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ \else
1485     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xepersian}{}]
1486   \fi%
1487   \if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ \else
1488     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumitem after xepersian}{}]
1489   \fi%
1490   \if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ \else
1491     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package tocloft after xepersian}{}]
1492   \fi%
1493   \if@bidi@urlloaded@ \else
1494     \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package url after xepersian}{}]
1495   \fi%
1496 }

```

38 File localise-xepersian.def

```

1497 \ProvidesFile{localise-xepersian.def}[2014/07/10 v0.2b Persian localisation of LaTeX2e]
1498 \newcommand{\makezwnjletter}{\catcode`\=11\relax}
1499 \makezwnjletter
1500 \newcommand*{\eqcommand}[2]{\if@bidi@csprimitive{#2}{\bidi@csletcs{#1}{#2}}{\bidi@csdefcs{#1}{#2}}}
1501 \newcommand*{\eqenvironment}[2]{\newenvironment{#1}{\csname#2\endcsname}{\csname end#2\endcsname}}
1502 \@ifpackageloaded{keyval}{%
1503 \newcommand*{keyval@eq@alias@key}[4][KV]{%
1504   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
1505   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
1506 }{\@ifpackageloaded{xkeyval}{%
1507 \newcommand*{keyval@eq@alias@key}[4][KV]{%
1508   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
1509   \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3@default}{#1@#2@#4@default}}%
1510 }{}}
1511 \input{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
1512 \input{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}

```



```

1513 \input{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1514 \input{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1515 \input{latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def}
1516 \input{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}
1517 \input{packages-localise-xepersian.def}
1518 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{ }
1519 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{ }
1520 \aliasfontfeature{Renderer}{ }
1521 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFont}{ }
1522 \aliasfontfeature{Language}{ }
1523 \aliasfontfeature{Script}{ }
1524 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFont}{ }
1525 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFont}{ }
1526 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFont}{ }
1527 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFont}{ }
1528 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFont}{ }
1529 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFont}{ }
1530 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFeatures}{ }
1531 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFeatures}{ }
1532 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFeatures}{ }
1533 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFeatures}{ }
1534 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFeatures}{ }
1535 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFeatures}{ }
1536 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFeatures}{ }
1537 \aliasfontfeature{SizeFeatures}{ }
1538 \aliasfontfeature{Scale}{ }
1539 \aliasfontfeature{WordSpace}{ }
1540 \aliasfontfeature{PunctuationSpace}{ }
1541 \aliasfontfeature{FontAdjustment}{ }
1542 \aliasfontfeature{LetterSpace}{ }
1543 \aliasfontfeature{HyphenChar}{ }
1544 \aliasfontfeature{Color}{ }
1545 \aliasfontfeature{Opacity}{ }
1546 \aliasfontfeature{Mapping}{ }
1547 \aliasfontfeature{Weight}{ }
1548 \aliasfontfeature{Width}{ }
1549 \aliasfontfeature{OpticalSize}{ }
1550 \aliasfontfeature{FakeSlant}{ }
1551 \aliasfontfeature{FakeStretch}{ }
1552 \aliasfontfeature{FakeBold}{ }
1553 \aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeSlant}{ }
1554 \aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeBold}{ }
1555 \aliasfontfeature{Ligatures}{ }
1556 \aliasfontfeature{Alternate}{ }
1557 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{ }
1558 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{ }
1559 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterVariant}{ }
1560 \aliasfontfeature{Style}{ }
1561 \aliasfontfeature{Annotation}{ }
1562 \aliasfontfeature{RawFeature}{ }

```



```

1563 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterWidth}{      }
1564 \aliasfontfeature{Numbers}{      }
1565 \aliasfontfeature{Contextuals}{      }
1566 \aliasfontfeature{Diacritics}{      }
1567 \aliasfontfeature{Letters}{      }
1568 \aliasfontfeature{Kerning}{      }
1569 \aliasfontfeature{VerticalPosition}{      }
1570 \aliasfontfeature{Fractions}{      }
1571 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Default}{      }
1572 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Parsi}{      }
1573 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Parsi}{      }
1574 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Latin}{      }
1575 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScript}{      }
1576 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScriptScript}{      }

```

39 File memoir-xepersian.def

```

1577 \ProvidesFile{memoir-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for memoir class]
1578 \renewcommand{\@memfront}{%
1579   \@smemfront\pagenumbering{harfi}}
1580 \renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\harfi{section}}
1581 \renewcommand*{\thebook}{\@tartibi\c@book}
1582 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
1583 \renewcommand{\appendix}{\par
1584   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1585   \setcounter{section}{0}%
1586   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1587   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
1588   \anappendixtrue}

```

40 File latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def

```

1589 latex} \-localise-messages-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising LaTeX2e messages]

```

41 File minitoc-xepersian.def

```

1590 \ProvidesFile{minitoc-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for minitoc package]
1591 \def\ptctitle{\if@RTL else\   Table of Contents\fi}%
1592 \def\plftitle{\if@RTL else\   List of Figures\fi}%
1593 \def\pltttitle{\if@RTL else\   List of Tables\fi}%
1594 \def\mtctitle{\if@RTL else\   Contents\fi}%
1595 \def\mlftitle{\if@RTL else\   Figures\fi}%
1596 \def\mltttitle{\if@RTL else\   Tables\fi}%
1597 \def\stctitle{\if@RTL else\   Contents\fi}%
1598 \def\slftitle{\if@RTL else\   Figures\fi}%
1599 \def\sltttitle{\if@RTL else\   Tables\fi}%

```

42 File latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def

```

1600 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 miscellaneous Persian localis

```



```

1601 %}1# \ \
1602 \@ \ @ \ \
1603 \1# \
1604 \1# @\
1605 \1# @\
1606 {@ \ \
1607 %}2#1# @\ \
1608 %1# \ @\ \ \ \
1609 \2# \ @\ \
1610 {{2#1# \}}
1611 undefined\ \ \
1612
1613 %{\ \ \ \ \1#} \ \} \1# \ \
1614 \ { \ \ \
1615 \ \ \
1616
1617
1618 \ \ \ \%} \#1
1619 \1#} \ \ \% \
1620 \ \ \ \
1621 }%
1622 \
1623 \ \ \ \
1624 }
1625 \= \ \
1626
1627
1628 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{latex-xetex-bidi}{%
1629 \def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
1630 \nodocument
1631 \def \@capttype {#1}%
1632 \def \@fps {#2}%
1633 \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
1634 \def \reserved@b {!}%
1635 \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
1636 \@fpsadddefault
1637 \else
1638 \ifx \@fps \empty
1639 \@fpsadddefault
1640 \fi
1641 \fi
1642 \ifhmode
1643 \bsphack
1644 \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
1645 \else
1646 \@floatpenalty -\@Miii
1647 \fi
1648 \ifinner
1649 \@parmoderr\@floatpenalty\z@
1650 \else

```



```

1651 \@next\@currbox\@freelist
1652 {%
1653   \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
1654   \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
1655   \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
1656   \do
1657   {%
1658     \if \reserved@a h%
1659     \ifodd \@tempcnta
1660     \else
1661       \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
1662     \fi
1663   \fi
1664   \if \reserved@a %
1665   \ifodd \@tempcnta
1666   \else
1667     \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
1668   \fi
1669 \fi
1670 \if \reserved@a t%
1671 \setfpsbit \tw@
1672 \fi
1673 \if \reserved@a %
1674 \setfpsbit \tw@
1675 \fi
1676 \if \reserved@a b%
1677 \setfpsbit 4%
1678 \fi
1679 \if \reserved@a %
1680 \setfpsbit 4%
1681 \fi
1682 \if \reserved@a p%
1683 \setfpsbit 8%
1684 \fi
1685 \if \reserved@a %
1686 \setfpsbit 8%
1687 \fi
1688 \if \reserved@a !%
1689 \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
1690 \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
1691 \fi
1692 \fi
1693 }%
1694 \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@captype \endcsname
1695 \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
1696 \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
1697 \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
1698 }%
1699 \@fltovf
1700 \fi

```



```

1701 \global \setbox\@currbox
1702 \color@vbox
1703 \normalcolor
1704 \vbox \bgroup
1705 \hsize\columnwidth
1706 \@parboxrestore
1707 \@floatboxreset
1708 }
1709 \let\bm@ \bm@c
1710 \let\bm@ \bm@l
1711 \let\bm@ \bm@r
1712 \let\bm@ \bm@b
1713 \let\bm@ \bm@t
1714 \let\bm@ \bm@s
1715 \long\def\@iiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
1716 \leavevmode
1717 \@pboxswfalse
1718 \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
1719 \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\
1720 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
1721 \@begin@tempboxa\vbox{\hsize\@tempdima\@parboxrestore#5\@par}%
1722 \ifx\relax#2\else
1723 \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
1724 \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
1725 \fi
1726 \if#1b\vbox
1727 \else\if#1\vbox
1728 \else\if #1t\top
1729 \else\if vtop\ #1
1730 \else\if mmode\center
1731 \else\@pboxswtrue $\center
1732 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
1733 \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
1734 \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
1735 \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
1736 \@end@tempboxa}
1737 \def\@iiiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{%
1738 \leavevmode
1739 \@pboxswfalse
1740 \if@hboxRconstruct\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
1741 \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\els
1742 \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
1743 \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
1744 \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
1745 \color@begingroup
1746 \hsize\@tempdima
1747 \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
1748 \@parboxrestore
1749 \def\@mpfn{\mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
1750 \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext

```




```

1751 \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
1752 \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
1753 \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
1754 \@minipagerestore
1755 \setminipage}
1756 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
1757 \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
1758 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
1759 \if chnum@ \#1 \z@ \else
1760 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1761 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1762 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1763 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1764 \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
1765 \if #1@\tw@ \else
1766 \if #1p3 \else
1767 \if 3 #1 \else \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
1768 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1769 \fi}%
1770 }{}
1771 \ifdefinitionfileloaded{array-xetex-bidi}{%
1772 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1773 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1774 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1775 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1776 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1777 \else \z@
1778 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
1779 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
1780 \@chnum
1781 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
1782 \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
1783 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
1784 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
1785 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
1786 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
1787 \z@ \@chclass
1788 \if \@nextchar |\@ne \else
1789 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
1790 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
1791 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
1792 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
1793 10
1794 \@chnum
1795 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
1796 \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
1797 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
1798 \if \@nextchar 4 \else
1799 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
1800 \if \@nextchar 5 \else

```



```

1801 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1802 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
1803 }{}
1804 \ifdefinitionfileloaded{arydshln-xetex-bidi}{
1805 \ifadl@usingarypkg
1806 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1807 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1808 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1809 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1810 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1811 \else \z@
1812 \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
1813 \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
1814 \@chnum
1815 \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
1816 \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
1817 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
1818 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
1819 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
1820 \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
1821 \z@ \@chclass
1822 \if \@nextchar | \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1823 \if \@nextchar : \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1824 \if \@nextchar ; \@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1825 \if \@nextchar !6 \else
1826 \if \@nextchar @7 \else
1827 \if \@nextchar <8 \else
1828 \if \@nextchar >9 \else
1829 10
1830 \@chnum
1831 \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
1832 \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
1833 \if \@nextchar p4 \else
1834 \if \@nextchar 4 \else
1835 \if \@nextchar b5 \else
1836 \if \@nextchar 5 \else
1837 \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
1838 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}%
1839
1840 \def\@classz{\@classx
1841 \@tempcnta \count@
1842 \prepnext@tok
1843 \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
1844 \hfil
1845 \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1846 \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
1847 \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
1848 \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
1849 \adl@endmbox\or
1850 \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or

```



```

1851 \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
1852 \fi}\prepnext@tok}
1853 \def\adl@class@start{4}
1854 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}
1855
1856 \else
1857 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4\relax \else
1858 \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
1859 \z@ \if #1c\@chnum \z@ \else
1860 \if @chnum\z@ #1 \else
1861 \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#1l\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1862 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
1863 \if \if@RTLtab#1l\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1864 \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
1865 \@chclass
1866 \if #1\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
1867 \if #1:\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
1868 \if #1;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
1869 \if #1\@tw@ \else
1870 \if #1p\thr@@ \else
1871 \if @@thr\ #1 \else\z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
1872 \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi}
1873
1874 \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1875 \or \or \@addamp \or
1876 \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
1877 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1878 \ifcase \@chnum
1879 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1880 \or \adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\hfil
1881 \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{\$ \relax \@sharp$}\fi}}
1882 \def\@tabclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
1883 \or \or \@addamp \or
1884 \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
1885 \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
1886 \ifcase \@chnum
1887 \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1888 \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
1889 \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
1890 \def\adl@class@start{6}
1891 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
1892 \fi
1893 }{}
1894 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{tabulary-xetex-bidi}{%
1895 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
1896 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
1897 \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
1898 \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
1899 \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
1900 \else \z@

```



[illegible]

```

1951 \def\@capytype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
1952 \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
1953 \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
1954 \setbox\@currbox\color\vbox\normalcolor
1955 \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
1956 \floatboxreset \@setnobreak
1957 \ignorespaces}
1958 }{}
1959 \begingroup \catcode `|=0 \catcode `|=1
1960 \catcode`=2 \catcode `={12 \catcode `}=12
1961 \catcode`\=12 \gdef\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1[[ ] |1#]{ }
1962 \gdef\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1[[* ] |1#]{* }
1963 \endgroup
1964 \def\@frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim}
1965 \def\end{if@newlist \leavevmode\fi\endtrivlist}
1966 \ExplSyntaxOn
1967 \AtBeginDocument{\@namedef{ }*}{\@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \@sx@xepersian@
1968 \ExplSyntaxOff
1969 \expandafter\let\csname end * \endcsname =\end

```

43 File natbib-xepersian.def

```

1970 \ProvidesFile{natbib-xepersian.def}[2011/08/01 v0.1 adaptations for natbib package]
1971 \renewcommand\NAT@set@cites{%
1972 \ifNAT@numbers
1973 \ifNAT@super \let\@cite\NAT@citesuper
1974 \def\NAT@mbox##1{\unskip\nobreak\textsuperscript{##1}}%
1975 \let\citeyearpar=\citeyear
1976 \let\NAT@space\relax
1977 \def\NAT@super@kern{\kern{p}}%
1978 \else
1979 \let\NAT@mbox=\mbox
1980 \let\@cite\NAT@citenum
1981 \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
1982 \let\NAT@super@kern\relax
1983 \fi
1984 \let\@citex\NAT@citexnum
1985 \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citexnum
1986 \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabelnum
1987 \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetnum
1988 \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@num\NAT@close}%
1989 \def\natexlab##1{%
1990 \def\NAT@penalty{\penalty\@m}%
1991 \else
1992 \let\@cite\NAT@cite
1993 \let\@citex\NAT@citex
1994 \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citex
1995 \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabel
1996 \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetup
1997 \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar

```



```

1998 \let\NAT@penalty\@empty
1999 \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@date\NAT@close}%
2000 \def\natexlab##1{##1}%
2001 \fi}
2002 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citex{}
2003 \def\NAT@Latin@citex%
2004   [#1] [#2] #3{%
2005   \NAT@reset@parser
2006   \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2007   \NAT@reset@citea
2008   \@cite{\lr{\let\NAT@nm\@empty\let\NAT@year\@empty
2009     \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2010       {\@safe@activestrue
2011         \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2012         \@safe@activesfalse
2013         \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{\@citea%
2014           {\reset@font\bfseries ?}\NAT@citeundefined
2015             \PackageWarning{natbib}%
2016             {Citation ``\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}\def\NAT@date{}}}%
2017         {\let\NAT@last@nm=\NAT@nm\let\NAT@last@yr=\NAT@year
2018           \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
2019           \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2020             \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2021             \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}}%
2022           \fi
2023           \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2024             \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2025           \ifNAT@swa\ifcase\NAT@ctype
2026             \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2027               \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}\NAT@date}%
2028             \else
2029               \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2030                 \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2031                   \def\NAT@temp{?}%
2032                   \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2033                     {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2034                     year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2035                     letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2036                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2037                 \else\unskip\NAT@spacechar
2038                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2039                 \fi
2040               \else
2041                 \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2042                   \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2043                   \hyper@natlinkbreak{%
2044                     \NAT@aysep\NAT@spacechar}{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb
2045                     }%
2046                   \NAT@date
2047                 }%

```



```

2048     \fi
2049   \fi
2050   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2051   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2052   \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2053   \fi \NAT@def@citea
2054   \else
2055     \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2056     \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2057       \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2058     \else
2059       \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2060         \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2061           \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
2062           \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2063             {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2064             year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2065             letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2066           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2067         \else
2068           \unskip\NAT@spacechar
2069           \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2070         \fi
2071       \else
2072         \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2073           \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2074           \hyper@natlinkbreak{\NAT@spacechar\NAT@@open\if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi}%
2075           {\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}%
2076           \NAT@date
2077         }%
2078       \fi
2079     \fi
2080     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2081     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2082     \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2083     \fi
2084     \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2085       \NAT@def@citea
2086     \else
2087       \NAT@def@citea@close
2088     \fi
2089   \fi
2090   }}\ifNAT@swa\else\if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2091   \if\relax\NAT@date\relax\else\NAT@@close\fi\fi}}{#1}{#2}}
2092 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citexnum{}
2093 \def\NAT@Latin@citexnum[#1][#2]#3{%
2094   \NAT@reset@parser
2095   \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2096   \NAT@reset@citea
2097   \@cite{\lr{\def\NAT@num{-1}\let\NAT@last@yr\relax\let\NAT@nm\@empty

```



```

2098 \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2099 {\@safe@activetrue
2100 \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2101 \@safe@activesfalse
2102 \@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2103   {\reset@font\bfseries?}
2104   \NAT@citeundefined\PackageWarning{natbib}%
2105   {Citation `'\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
2106 {\let\NAT@last@num\NAT@num\let\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm
2107 \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
2108 \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2109   \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2110   \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}%
2111 \fi
2112 \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2113   \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2114 \ifNAT@swa
2115   \@ifnum{\NAT@cotype>\@ne}{%
2116     \citea
2117     \NAT@hyper@{\@ifnum{\NAT@cotype=\tw@}{\NAT@test{\NAT@cotype}}{\NAT@alias}}%
2118   }{%
2119     \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{%
2120       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@num
2121       {\let\NAT@nm=\NAT@num}%
2122       {\def\NAT@nm{-2}}%
2123       \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@last@num
2124       {\@tempcnta=\NAT@last@num\relax}%
2125       {\@tempcnta\m@ne}%
2126       \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2127         \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\NAT@last@yr@mbox}%
2128       }{%
2129         \advance\@tempcnta by\@ne
2130         \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2131           \ifx\NAT@last@yr\relax
2132             \def\NAT@last@yr{\@citea}%
2133           \else
2134             \def\NAT@last@yr{--\NAT@penalty}%
2135           \fi
2136         }{%
2137           \NAT@last@yr@mbox
2138         }%
2139       }%
2140     }{%
2141       \@tempswatrue
2142       \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\@ifnum{\NAT@last@num=\NAT@num\relax}{\@tempswafalse}}{}%
2143       \if@tempswa\NAT@citea@mbox\fi
2144     }%
2145   }%
2146   \NAT@def@citea
2147 \else

```




```

2148 \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2149 \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm \NAT@yrsep\NAT@penalty\NAT@space\else
2150 \@citea \NAT@test{\@ne}\NAT@spacechar\NAT@mbox{\NAT@super@kern\NAT@@open}%
2151 \fi
2152 \if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi
2153 \NAT@mbox{\NAT@hyper@{\@citenumfont{\NAT@num}}}%
2154 \NAT@def@citea@box
2155 \or
2156 \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2157 \or
2158 \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2159 \or
2160 \NAT@hyper@citea@space\NAT@alias
2161 \fi
2162 \fi
2163 }%
2164 }%
2165 \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{\NAT@last@yr}{}%
2166 \ifNAT@swa\else
2167 \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\z@}{%
2168 \if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2169 }{}%
2170 \NAT@mbox{\NAT@@close}%
2171 \fi
2172 }{\#1}{\#2}%
2173 }%
2174 \AtBeginDocument{\NAT@set@cites}
2175 \DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite
2176 {\begingroup\let\NAT@ctype\z@\NAT@partrue\NAT@swatrue
2177 \ifstar{\NAT@fulltrue\NAT@Latin@cites}{\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@Latin@cites}}
2178 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@cites{\@ifnextchar [{\NAT@@Latin@@citetp}{%
2179 \ifNAT@numbers\else
2180 \NAT@swafalse
2181 \fi
2182 \NAT@@Latin@@citetp[]}}
2183 \newcommand\NAT@@Latin@@citetp{}
2184 \def\NAT@@Latin@@citetp[#1]{\@ifnextchar [{\@Latincitex[#1]}{\@Latincitex[] [#1]}}

```

44 File packages-localise-xepersian.def

```

2185 packages} \-localise-xepersian.def[2013/04/24 v0.2 localising LaTeX2e Packages]
2186 color} \}{color} @\-localise-xepersian.def}}{}
2187 \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
2188 \newenvironment{ }{\begin{multicols}}{\end{multicols}}}%
2189 \newenvironment{ *}{\begin{multicols*}}{\end{multicols*}}}%
2190 {}{}
2191 \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{%
2192 \begingroup
2193 \vrb@catcodes
2194 \lccode`!\!=`\\ \lccode`\[=`\{ \lccode`\]=`\}

```



```

2195 \catcode\~=\active \lccode\~=\^^M
2196 \lccode\C=\C
2197 \lowercase{\endgroup
2198 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start#1{%
2199 \verbatim@startline
2200 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2201 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2202 \else \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}\fi
2203 \next}%
2204 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1~{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1! \@nil}%
2205 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1! {%
2206 \verbatim@addtoline{#1}%
2207 \futurelet\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@}%
2208 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@#1\@nil{%
2209 \ifx\next\@nil
2210 \verbatim@processline
2211 \verbatim@startline
2212 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2213 \else
2214 \def\@tempa##1! \@nil{##1}%
2215 \@temptokena{! }%
2216 \def\next{\expandafter\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test\@tempa#1\@nil~}%
2217 \fi \next}%
2218 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test#1{%
2219 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
2220 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2221 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2222 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2223 \verbatim@processline
2224 \verbatim@startline
2225 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2226 \else \if\noexpand#1
2227 \@temptokena\expandafter{\the\@temptokena#1}%
2228 \else \if\noexpand#1\noexpand[%
2229 \let\@tempc\@empty
2230 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
2231 \else
2232 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2233 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2234 \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}%
2235 \fi\fi\fi
2236 \next}%
2237 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend#1{%
2238 \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2239 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2240 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2241 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2242 \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2243 \verbatim@processline
2244 \verbatim@startline

```



```

2245         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2246     \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand]%
2247         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
2248     \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand!%
2249         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2250         \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[]}%
2251         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2252         \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2253         \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@!}%
2254     \else \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter
2255         {\@tempc#1}\fi\fi\fi
2256     \next}%
2257 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend{%
2258     \ifx\@tempc\@currentvir
2259         \verbatim@finish
2260         \edef\next{\noexpand\end{\@currentvir}}%
2261         \noexpand\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan{\@currentvir}}%
2262     \else
2263         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2264         \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[]}%
2265         \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2266         \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2267         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2268     \fi
2269     \next}%
2270 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan#1#2~{\if\noexpand~\noexpand#2~\else
2271     \@warning{Characters dropped after `\'string\end{#1}'}\fi}}%
2272 \def\
2273     {\begingroup\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces
2274     \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2275 \@namedef{
2276     *}{\begingroup\@verbatim\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2277 \def\end
2278     {\endtrivlist\endgroup\@doendpe}
2279 \expandafter\let\csname end
2280     *\endcsname =\end
2281 }-{}
2282 \ExplSyntaxOn
2283 \AtBeginDocument{
2284     \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim:
2285 }
2286 \cs_set:Npn \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim: {
2287     \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{
2288         \cs_set:cpn {*
2289             } }
2290         \group_begin: \@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \xepersian@localize@verbatim@st
2291     }
2292 }{
2293 }
2294 }
2295 \ExplSyntaxOff
2296 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{%
2297 \def\Gin@boolkey#1#2{%
2298 \expandafter\ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2 \endcsname{%
2299 \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2 \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2true\endcsname}%

```



```

2295 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2 \endcsname{%
2296 \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2 \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2false\endcsname}%
2297 \csname Gin@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname}
2298 \define@key{Grot}{origin}[c]{%
2299 \@tfor\@tempa:=#1\do{%
2300 \if l\@tempa \Grot@x\z@\else
2301 \if tempa@ \Grot@x\z@\else
2302 \if r\@tempa \Grot@x\width\else
2303 \if tempa@ \Grot@x\width\else
2304 \if t\@tempa \Grot@y\height\else
2305 \if tempa@ \Grot@y\height\else
2306 \if b\@tempa \Grot@y-\depth\else
2307 \if tempa@ \Grot@y-\depth\else
2308 \if B\@tempa \Grot@y\z@\else
2309 \if tempa@ \Grot@y\z@\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi}}
2310 {draft}{ }{Gin} @ \
2311 {origin}{ }{Gin} @ \
2312 {origin}{ }{Grot} @ \
2313 {clip}{ }{Gin} @ \
2314 {keepaspectratio}{ }{Gin} @ \
2315 {natwidth}{ }{Gin} @ \
2316 {natheight}{ }{Gin} @ \
2317 {bb}{ }{Gin} @ \
2318 {viewport}{ }{Gin} @ \
2319 {trim}{ }{Gin} @ \
2320 {angle}{ }{Gin} @ \
2321 {width}{ }{Gin} @ \
2322 {height}{ }{Gin} @ \
2323 {totalheight}{ }{Gin} @ \
2324 {scale}{ }{Gin} @ \
2325 {type}{ }{Gin} @ \
2326 {ext}{ }{Gin} @ \
2327 {read}{ }{Gin} @ \
2328 {command}{ }{Gin} @ \
2329 {x}{ }{Grot} @ \
2330 {y}{ }{Grot} @ \
2331 {units}{ }{Grot} @ \
2332 }{}

```

45 File parsidigits.map

```

2333 LHSName "Digits"
2334 RHSName "ParsiDigits"
2335
2336 pass(Unicode)
2337 U+0030 <> U+06F0 ;
2338 U+0031 <> U+06F1 ;
2339 U+0032 <> U+06F2 ;
2340 U+0033 <> U+06F3 ;
2341 U+0034 <> U+06F4 ;

```



```

2342 U+0035 <> U+06F5 ;
2343 U+0036 <> U+06F6 ;
2344 U+0037 <> U+06F7 ;
2345 U+0038 <> U+06F8 ;
2346 U+0039 <> U+06F9 ;
2347
2348
2349 U+002C <> U+060C ; comma > arabic comma
2350 U+003F <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
2351 U+003B <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon
2352
2353 ; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
2354 U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
2355 U+002D U+002D U+002D <> U+2014 ; --- -> em dash
2356
2357 U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
2358 U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
2359 U+0022 > U+201D ; " -> right double quote
2360
2361 U+0060 <> U+2018 ; ` -> left single quote
2362 U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote
2363
2364 U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; !` -> inverted exclam
2365 U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ?` -> inverted question
2366
2367 ; additions supported in T1 encoding
2368 U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
2369 U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
2370 U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET

```

46 File rapport1-xepersian.def

```

2371 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for rapport1 class]
2372 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2373 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
2374   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2375   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2376   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2377   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```

47 File rapport3-xepersian.def

```

2378 \ProvidesFile{rapport3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for rapport3 class]
2379 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2380 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
2381   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2382   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2383   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2384   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}

```



48 File refrep-xepersian.def

```
2385 \ProvidesFile{refrep-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for refrep class]
2386 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2387 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
2388   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2389   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2390   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2391   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2392 }%end appendix
```

49 File report-xepersian.def

```
2393 \ProvidesFile{report-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard report class]
2394 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2395 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
2396   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2397   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2398   \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2399   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2400 }%end appendix
```

50 File scrartcl-xepersian.def

```
2401 \ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrartcl class]
2402 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
2403 \renewcommand*{\appendix}{\par%
2404   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2405   \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
2406   \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
2407   \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2408 }
2409 \renewcommand*{\@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2410   \ifx #1\@stop\let\@maybeautodot\relax
2411   \else
2412     \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2413     \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2414     \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2415     \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2416     \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2417     \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2418     \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2419     \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2420     \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2421     \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2422     \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2423     \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2424     \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2425     \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2426     \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
```



```

2427 \fi
2428 \@maybeautodot
2429 }

```

51 File scrbook-xepersian.def

```

2430 \ProvidesFile{scrbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrbook class]
2431 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
2432   \if@twoside\cleardoubleoddpagel\else\clearpage\fi
2433   \@mainmatterfalse\pagenumbering{harfi}%
2434 }
2435 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2436 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2437   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2438   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2439   \gdef\chapapp{\appendixname}%
2440   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
2441   \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2442 }
2443 \renewcommand*\@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2444   \ifx #1\@stop\let\@maybeautodot\relax
2445   \else
2446     \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2447     \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2448     \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2449     \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2450     \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2451     \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2452     \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2453     \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2454     \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2455     \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2456     \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2457     \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2458     \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2459     \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2460     \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2461   \fi
2462   \@maybeautodot
2463 }

```

52 File screprt-xepersian.def

```

2464 \ProvidesFile{screprt-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for screprt class]
2465 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2466 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2467   \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2468   \setcounter{section}{0}%
2469   \gdef\chapapp{\appendixname}%
2470   \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%

```



```

2471 \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2472 }
2473 \renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
2474 \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
2475 \else
2476 \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2477 \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2478 \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2479 \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2480 \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2481 \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2482 \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2483 \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2484 \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2485 \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2486 \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2487 \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2488 \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2489 \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2490 \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2491 \fi
2492 \@@maybeautodot
2493 }

```

53 File soul-xepersian.def

```

2494 \ProvidesFile{soul-xepersian.def}[2015/10/16 v0.1 adaptations for soul package]
2495 \let\SOUL@tt\relax
2496 \newfontface{\SOUL@tt}{Times New Roman}

```

54 File tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def

```

2497 \ProvidesFile{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}[2012/06/13 v0.1 adaptations for tkz-linknodes packa
2498 \renewcommand*{\@SetTab}{%
2499 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
2500 \ifnum \value{C@NumTab}>25\relax%
2501 \setcounter{C@NumTab}{1}%
2502 \else%
2503 \stepcounter{C@NumTab}%
2504 \fi%
2505 \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}%
2506 \newcommand*{\PrefixCurrentTab}{\alph{C@NumTab}}
2507 \setboolean{B@FirstLink}{true}
2508 \setboolean{B@NewGroup}{false}
2509 \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}
2510 \setcounter{C@CurrentGroup}{0}
2511 \setcounter{NumC@Node}{0}
2512 \setcounter{NumC@Stop}{0}
2513 \setcounter{C@NextNode}{0}
2514 \setcounter{C@CurrentStop}{0}

```




```

2515 \setcounter{C@CurrentNode}{0}
2516 }%

```

55 File tocloft-xepersian.def

```

2517 \ProvidesFile{tocloft-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for tocloft package]
2518 \renewcommand*{\cftchapname}{\if@RTL else\ chapter\fi}
2519 \renewcommand*{\cftsecname}{\if@RTL else\ section\fi}
2520 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\ subsection\fi}
2521 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\ subsubsection\fi}
2522 \renewcommand*{\cftparaname}{\if@RTL else\ paragraph\fi}
2523 \renewcommand*{\cftsubparaname}{\if@RTL else\ subparagraph\fi}
2524 \renewcommand*{\cftfigname}{\if@RTL else\ figure\fi}
2525 \renewcommand*{\cftsubfigname}{\if@RTL else\ subfigure\fi}
2526 \renewcommand*{\cfttabname}{\if@RTL else\ table\fi}
2527 \renewcommand*{\cftsubtabname}{\if@RTL else\ subtable\fi}

```

56 File xepersian.sty

```

2528 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2529 \def\xepersian@version{20.9}
2530 \def\xepersiandate{2018/01/22}
2531 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian}[\xepersiandate\space v\xepersian@version\space
2532 Persian typesetting in XeLaTeX]
2533 \RequirePackage{fontspec}
2534 \RequirePackage{xepersian-persiancal}
2535 \RequirePackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
2536 \RequirePackage{bidi}
2537 \edef\@xepersian@info{*****~J%
2538 * ~J%
2539 * xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)~J%
2540 * ~J%
2541 * Description: The package supports Persian~J%
2542 * typesetting, using fonts provided in the~J%
2543 * distribution.~J%
2544 * ~J%
2545 * Copyright (c) 2008--2018 Vafa Khalighi~J%
2546 * ~J%
2547 * v\xepersian@version, \xepersiandate~J%
2548 * ~J%
2549 * License: LaTeX Project Public License, version~J%
2550 * 1.3c or higher (your choice)~J%
2551 * ~J%
2552 * Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian~J%
2553 * ~J%
2554 * Issue tracker: https://github.com/tex-xet/xepersian/issues~J%
2555 * ~J%
2556 * Support: persian-tex@tug.org~J%
2557 * ~J%
2558 *****}

```



```

2559 \typeout{\@xepersian@info}
2560 \edef\xepersian@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
2561 \everyjob{\xepersian@everyjob\typeout{\@xepersian@info}}
2562 \newcommand*\xepersian@version{
2563   {\ensuremath\xepersian@version}
2564 \newcommand*\IfxepersianPackageVersionLater}[1]{%
2565   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt > #1 pt %
2566     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2567   \else
2568     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2569   \fi}
2570 \newcommand*\IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore}[1]{%
2571   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt < #1 pt %
2572     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2573   \else
2574     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2575   \fi}
2576 \newcommand*\IfxepersianPackageVersion}[1]{%
2577   \ifdim\xepersian@version pt = #1 pt %
2578     \expandafter\@firstoftwo
2579   \else
2580     \expandafter\@secondoftwo
2581   \fi}
2582 \def\prq{«}
2583 \def\plq{»}
2584 \def\xepersian@cmds@temp#1{%
2585   \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
2586   \expandafter\ifx\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname\relax
2587     \begingroup
2588       \escapechar=-1 %
2589       \edef\x{\expandafter\meaning\csname#1\endcsname}%
2590       \def\y{#1}%
2591       \def\z##1->{%}
2592       \edef\y{\expandafter\z\meaning\y}%
2593       \expandafter\endgroup
2594       \ifx\x\y
2595         \expandafter\def\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname
2596           \expandafter{%
2597             \csname#1\endcsname
2598           }%
2599       \fi
2600     \fi
2601   }%
2602 \xepersian@cmds@temp{shellescape}
2603 \newif\ifwritexviii
2604 \ifnum\xepersian@shellescape=1\relax
2605   \writexviiitrue
2606 \else
2607   \writexviiifalse
2608 \fi

```



```

2609 \newfontscript{Parsi}{arab}
2610 \newfontlanguage{Parsi}{FAR}
2611 \ExplSyntaxOn
2612
2613 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2614 {
2615   \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2616 }
2617 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextfont:nn
2618 {
2619   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persianfont_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2620   \tl_set_eq:NN \rmdefault \g__xepersian_persianfont_family
2621   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianfont }
2622   {
2623     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2624     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persianfont_family }
2625     \exp_not:N \selectfont
2626   }
2627 }
2628 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
2629 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2630 \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2631 \normalfont
2632 \ignorespaces
2633 }
2634
2635 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2636
2637 \DeclareDocumentCommand \settextdigitfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2638 {
2639   \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2640 }
2641 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn
2642 {
2643   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_textdigitfont_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2644   \use:x
2645   {
2646     \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \xepersian@textdigitfont }
2647     {
2648       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_textdigitfont_family }
2649       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2650       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2651     }
2652   }
2653   \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2654   \XeTeXinterchartoks \e@alloc@intercharclass@top \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@
2655   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \e@alloc@intercharclass@top = {\xepersian@@stop@
2656   \XeTeXinterchartoks \z@ \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}
2657   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \z@ = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}
2658   \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \bidi@sepmark@charclass = {\xepersian@@stop@swi

```



```

2659 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@sepmark@charclass \bidi@digits@charclass = {\DigitsDotDashInterC
2660 \if@bidi@csundef{xepersian@D}{\}%
2661 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2662 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2663 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2664 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2665 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@A \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2666 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@A = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2667 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@R \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2668 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2669 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@H \bidi@digits@charclass = {\xepersian@@start@switch@textd
2670 \XeTeXinterchartoks \bidi@digits@charclass \xepersian@H = {\xepersian@@stop@switch@textd
2671 }
2672 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlat
2673 \newcommand*{\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont}{\ifx\f@family\ttdefault\else\if@nonlati
2674 }
2675
2676 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_settextdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2677
2678 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setdigitfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2679 {
2680 \__xepersian_main_settextdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2681 \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2682 }
2683
2684
2685 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setlatintextfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
2686 {
2687 \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2688 }
2689 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setlatintextfont:nn
2690 {
2691 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_latinfont_family {Mapping=tex-text,#1} {#2}
2692 \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \latinfont }
2693 {
2694 \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2695 \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_latinfont_family }
2696 \exp_not:N \selectfont
2697 }
2698 }
2699 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\rmdefault}
2700 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2701 \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2702 \normalfont
2703 \ignorespaces
2704 }
2705
2706 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setlatintextfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2707
2708 \tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinsansfont \setsansfont

```



```

2709 \tl_set_eq:NN \setlatinmonofont \setmonofont
2710
2711 \DeclareDocumentCommand \defpersianfont { m O{} m O{} }
2712 {
2713   \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:nnn {#1} {#2,#4} {#3}
2714 }
2715 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_defpersianfont:nnn
2716 {
2717   \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g__xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Script=Parsi,Language=Pa
2718   \use:x
2719   {
2720     \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
2721     {
2722       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g__xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family} }
2723       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2724       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2725     }
2726   }
2727 }
2728
2729 \DeclareDocumentCommand \deflatinfont { m O{} m O{} }
2730 {
2731   \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:nnn {#1} {#2,#4} {#3}
2732 }
2733 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_deflatinfont:nnn
2734 {
2735   \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g__xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Mapping=tex-text,#2} {#3}
2736   \use:x
2737   {
2738     \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
2739     {
2740       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g__xepersian_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family} }
2741       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2742       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2743     }
2744   }
2745 }
2746
2747 \newcommand\persiansfdefault{}
2748 \newcommand\persianttdefault{}
2749 \newcommand\iraniddefault{}
2750 \newcommand\navardefault{}
2751 \newcommand\pookdefault{}
2752 \newcommand\sayehdefault{}
2753 \DeclareRobustCommand\persiansffamily
2754   {\not@math@alphabet\persiansffamily\mathpersiansf
2755   \fontfamily\persiansfdefault\selectfont}
2756 \DeclareRobustCommand\persianttfamily
2757   {\not@math@alphabet\persianttfamily\mathpersiantt
2758   \fontfamily\persianttdefault\selectfont}

```



```

2759 \DeclareRobustCommand\iranicfamily
2760     {\not@math@alphabet\iranicfamily\mathiranica
2761     \fontfamily\iranicdefault\selectfont}
2762 \DeclareRobustCommand\navarfamila
2763     {\not@math@alphabet\navarfamila\mathnavar
2764     \fontfamily\navardefault\selectfont}
2765 \DeclareRobustCommand\pookfamily
2766     {\not@math@alphabet\pookfamily\mathpook
2767     \fontfamily\pookdefault\selectfont}
2768 \DeclareRobustCommand\sayehfamily
2769     {\not@math@alphabet\sayehfamily\mathsayeh
2770     \fontfamily\sayehdefault\selectfont}
2771 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiansf}{\persiansffamily}
2772 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiantt}{\persianttfamily}
2773 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textiranica}{\iranicfamily}
2774 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textnavar}{\navarfamila}
2775 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpook}{\pookfamily}
2776 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textsayeh}{\sayehfamily}
2777
2778 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersiansansfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2779 {
2780     \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2781 }
2782 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersiansansfont:nn
2783 {
2784     \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,M
2785     \tl_set_eq:NN \persiansfdefault \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family
2786     \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persiansffamily }
2787     {
2788         \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2789         \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persiansffamily_family }
2790         \exp_not:N \selectfont
2791     }
2792 }
2793 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\persiansfdefault}
2794 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2795 \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2796 \normalfont
2797 \ignorespaces
2798 }
2799
2800 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2801
2802 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersianmonofont { 0{} m 0{} }
2803 {
2804     \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2805 }
2806 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpersianmonofont:nn
2807 {
2808     \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,M

```



```

2809 \tl_set_eq:NN \persianttdefault \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family
2810 \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \persianttfamily }
2811 {
2812   \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2813   \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_persianttfamily_family }
2814   \exp_not:N \selectfont
2815 }
2816 }
2817 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\persianttdefault}
2818 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2819 \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2820 \normalfont
2821 \ignorespaces
2822 }
2823
2824 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2825
2826 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setnavarfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2827 {
2828   \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2829 }
2830 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setnavarfont:nn
2831 {
2832   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2833   \tl_set_eq:NN \navardefault \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family
2834   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \navarfamilly }
2835   {
2836     \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2837     \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_navarfamilly_family }
2838     \exp_not:N \selectfont
2839   }
2840 }
2841 \str_if_eq:x:nnT {\familydefault} {\navardefault}
2842 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2843 \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2844 \normalfont
2845 \ignorespaces
2846 }
2847
2848 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setnavarfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2849
2850 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpookfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2851 {
2852   \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2853 }
2854 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setpookfont:nn
2855 {
2856   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=
2857   \tl_set_eq:NN \pookdefault \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family
2858   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \pookfamily }

```



```

2859 {
2860   \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2861   \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_pookfamily_family }
2862   \exp_not:N \selectfont
2863 }
2864 }
2865 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\pookdefault}
2866 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2867 \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2868 \normalfont
2869 \ignorespaces
2870 }
2871
2872 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setpookfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2873
2874 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setsayehfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2875 {
2876   \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2877 }
2878 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setsayehfont:nn
2879 {
2880   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=Persian}
2881   \tl_set_eq:NN \sayehdefault \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family
2882   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \sayehfamily }
2883     {
2884       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2885       \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_sayehfamily_family }
2886       \exp_not:N \selectfont
2887     }
2888   }
2889   \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\sayehdefault}
2890   { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2891   \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2892   \normalfont
2893   \ignorespaces
2894 }
2895
2896 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setsayehfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2897
2898 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setiraniconfont { 0{} m 0{} }
2899 {
2900   \__xepersian_main_setiraniconfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
2901 }
2902 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setiraniconfont:nn
2903 {
2904   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_iraniconfamily_family {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=Persian}
2905   \tl_set_eq:NN \iranicondefault \g__xepersian_iraniconfamily_family
2906   \use:x { \exp_not:n { \DeclareRobustCommand \iraniconfamily }
2907     {
2908       \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }

```




```

2909 \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \g__xepersian_iranifamily_family }
2910 \exp_not:N \selectfont
2911 }
2912 }
2913 \str_if_eq_x:nnT {\familydefault} {\iranicdefault}
2914 { \tl_set_eq:NN \encodingdefault \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2915 \__xepersian_setiranifont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
2916 \normalfont
2917 \ignorespaces
2918 }
2919
2920 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setiranifont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
2921
2922 \ExplSyntaxOff
2923 \def\resetlatinfont{%
2924 \let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2925 \let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2926 \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{%
2927 \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
2928 \xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale pt\relax
2929 / \dimexpr \@xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax\relax
2930 }%
2931 \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{%
2932 \strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr
2933 \xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale pt\relax
2934 / \dimexpr \@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale pt\relax\relax
2935 }%
2936 \@nonlatinfalse%
2937 \let\normalfont\latinfont%
2938 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
2939 \latinfont%
2940 \fontsize\fontsize\font@baselineskip%
2941 \selectfont%
2942 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale%
2943 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale%
2944 }
2945 \def\setpersianfont{%
2946 \let\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale\xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2947 \let\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2948 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\one%
2949 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\one%
2950 \@nonlatintrue%
2951 \let\normalfont\persianfont%
2952 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
2953 \persianfont%
2954 \fontsize\fontsize\font@baselineskip%
2955 \selectfont%
2956 \let\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\@xepersian@@fontsize@scale%
2957 \let\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale%
2958 }

```



```

2959 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\lr}[1]{\LRE{\resetlatinfont#1}}
2960 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\rl}[1]{\RLE{\setpersianfont#1}}
2961 \def\latin{\LTR\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}
2962 \def\endlatin{\endLTR}
2963 \def\persian{\RTL\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
2964 \def\endpersian{\endRTL}
2965 \newenvironment{latinitems}{\begin{LTRitems}\LatinAlphs\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}{\end{LATINITEMS}}
2966 \newenvironment{persiitems}{\begin{RTLitems}\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}{\end{PERSIITEMS}}
2967 \let\originaltoday=\today
2968 \def\latintoday{\lr{\originaltoday}}
2969 \def\today{\rl{\persiantoday}}
2970 \def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
2971     \reset@font
2972     \resetlatinfont
2973     \normalsize
2974     \@minipagetrue
2975     \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
2976 }
2977 \DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite{%
2978     \@ifnextchar [{\@tempwatrue\@Latincitex}{\@tempwafalse\@Latincitex[]}]
2979 \def\@Latincitex[#1]#2{\leavevmode
2980     \let\@citea\@empty
2981     \@cite{\lr{\@for\@citeb:=#2\do
2982         {\@citea\def\@citea{\penalty\@m\ }%
2983         \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}}%
2984         \if@filesw\immediate\write\@auxout{\string\citation{\@citeb}}\fi
2985         \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb}{\hbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
2986             \G@refundefinedtrue
2987             \@latex@warning
2988             {Citation `'\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
2989         {\@cite@ofmt{\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname}}}\}\{#1}}
2990
2991 \renewcommand*{\bidi@font@outputpage}{\if@RTLmain\setpersianfont\else\resetlatinfont\fi}
2992
2993 \newif\if@xepersian@computeautoilg
2994 \newcount\xepersian@tcl
2995 \newdimen\xepersian@ilg
2996 \newdimen\xepersian@strutilg
2997 \chardef\f@ur=4
2998 \newcommand*{\xepersian@computeautoilg}{% compute the interline glue
2999     \xepersian@tcl=1536\xepersian@ilg\z@\xepersian@strutilg\z@
3000     \loop
3001     \iffontchar\font\xepersian@tcl
3002     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
3003     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg
3004         \xepersian@ilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3005     \fi
3006     \else
3007     \ifdim\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
3008     \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@ilg

```



```

3009 \xepersian@ilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\tw@ \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3010 \fi
3011 \fi
3012 \fi
3013 \ifdim\xeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\z@
3014 \ifdim\xeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
3015 \xepersian@strutilg=\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3016 \fi
3017 \else
3018 \ifdim\xeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl<\z@
3019 \ifdim-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl>\xepersian@strutilg
3020 \xepersian@strutilg=-\XeTeXglyphbounds\f@ur \the\XeTeXcharglyph\xepersian@tcl
3021 \fi
3022 \fi
3023 \fi
3024 \fi
3025 \advance\xepersian@tcl\@ne
3026 \ifnum\xepersian@tcl<1792\repeat
3027 \advance\xepersian@strutilg\xepersian@ilg
3028 % \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
3029 % \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip found}
3030 % \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}
3031 % \linespread{\strip@pt\dimexpr 1pt * \xepersian@strutilg / \baselineskip\relax}
3032 % \selectfont
3033 % \fi
3034 }
3035
3036 \newif\if@@textdigitfont@on
3037
3038 \newcommand{\TextDigitFontOn}{\@@textdigitfont@ontrue}
3039 \newcommand{\TextDigitFontOff}{\@@textdigitfont@onfalse}
3040
3041 \TextDigitFontOn
3042
3043 \newcommand*\xepersian@setlength[4]{%
3044 \ifdim #2<\ifdim #2=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3045 \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3046 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3047 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
3048 \else
3049 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
3050 \fi
3051 \else
3052 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3053 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
3054 \else
3055 \setlength{#1}{\p@ \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
3056 \fi
3057 \fi
3058 \else

```



```

3059 \ifdim #3<\ifdim #3=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3060 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3061 \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus\p@}%
3062 \else
3063 \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus\p@ \@minus#4}%
3064 \fi
3065 \else
3066 \ifdim #4<\ifdim #4=\z@ \z@ \else \p@\fi
3067 \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus\p@}%
3068 \else
3069 \setlength{#1}{#2 \@plus#3 \@minus#4}%
3070 \fi
3071 \fi
3072 \fi
3073 }
3074
3075 \newcommand*{\setfontsize}[2][1.2\@tempdima]{%
3076 \@defaultunits\@tempdima#2pt\relax\@nnil
3077 \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
3078 \addtolength{\@tempdimc}{-10\p@}%
3079 \edef\@ptsize{\strip@pt\@tempdimc}%
3080 \@defaultunits\@tempdimb#1pt\relax\@nnil
3081 \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\dimexpr (100\@tempdimb / \@tempdima * \p@)}%
3082 \edef\@tempb{\the\@tempdimc}%
3083 \setlength{\@tempdimc}{\@tempdima}%
3084 \def\@tempa##1##2##3##4##5\@nnil{\def##1{##2.##3##4}}%
3085 \expandafter\@tempa\expandafter\@tempb\@tempb\@nnil%
3086 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{%
3087 {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}}%
3088 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3089 \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{%
3090 {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}}%
3091 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3092 \edef\normalsize{%
3093 \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\normalsize
3094 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3095 \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3096 \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3097 \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3098 \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3099 \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listI
3100 }%
3101 \setlength{\@tempdima}{0.9125\@tempdimc}%
3102 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3103 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{%
3104 {.8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}}%
3105 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3106 \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{%
3107 {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}}%
3108 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%

```



```

3109 \edef\small{%
3110 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\small
3111 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3112 \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3113 \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3114 \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3115 \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3116 \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@small
3117 }%
3118 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.83334\@tempdimc}%
3119 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3120 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayskip}%
3121 { .8333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.5\@tempdimb}%
3122 \xepersian@setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{\z@}{.25\@tempdimb}{\z@}%
3123 \xepersian@setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}%
3124 {.5\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}{.25\@tempdimb}%
3125 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3126 \edef\footnotesize{%
3127 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\footnotesize
3128 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3129 \abovedisplayskip \the\abovedisplayskip
3130 \abovedisplayshortskip \the\abovedisplayshortskip
3131 \belowdisplayskip \the\belowdisplayskip
3132 \belowdisplayshortskip \the\belowdisplayshortskip
3133 \let\noexpand\@listi\noexpand\@listi@footnotesize
3134 }%
3135 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.66667\@tempdimc}%
3136 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3137 \edef\scriptsize{%
3138 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\scriptsize
3139 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3140 }%
3141 \setlength{\@tempdima}{.5\@tempdimc}%
3142 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3143 \edef\tiny{%
3144 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\tiny
3145 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3146 }%
3147 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.2\@tempdimc}%
3148 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3149 \edef\large{%
3150 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\large
3151 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3152 }%
3153 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.44\@tempdimc}%
3154 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3155 \edef\Large{%
3156 \noexpand\setfontsize\noexpand\Large
3157 {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3158 }%

```



```

3159 \setlength{\@tempdima}{1.728\@tempdimc}%
3160 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3161 \edef\LARGE{%
3162   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\LARGE
3163   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3164 }%
3165 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.074\@tempdimc}%
3166 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3167 \edef\huge{%
3168   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\huge
3169   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3170 }%
3171 \setlength{\@tempdima}{2.488\@tempdimc}%
3172 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\@tempb\@tempdima}%
3173 \edef\Huge{%
3174   \noexpand\@setfontsize\noexpand\Huge
3175   {\the\@tempdima}{\the\@tempdimb}%
3176 }%
3177 \normalsize
3178 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
3179 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3180   {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3181 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3182   {.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
3183 \@tempswafalse
3184 \begingroup
3185   \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3186   \csname @listi\endcsname
3187 \endgroup
3188 \edef\@listi{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3189   \topsep \the\topsep
3190   \parsep \the\parsep
3191   \itemsep \parsep
3192   \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3193 }%
3194 \let\@listI\@listi
3195 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3196   {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3197 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3198   {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3199 \@tempswafalse
3200 \begingroup
3201   \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3202   \csname @listi\endcsname
3203 \endgroup
3204 \edef\@listi@small{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3205   \topsep \the\topsep
3206   \parsep \the\parsep
3207   \itemsep \parsep
3208   \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi

```



```

3209 }%
3210 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3211         {.125\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}{.0625\@tempdimb}%
3212 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3213         {.25\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}{.125\@tempdimb}
3214 \@tempswafalse
3215 \begingroup
3216 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3217 \csname @listi\endcsname
3218 \endgroup
3219 \edef\@listi@footnotesize{\leftmargin\leftmargini
3220 \topsep \the\topsep
3221 \parsep \the\parsep
3222 \itemsep \parsep
3223 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3224 }%
3225 \xepersian@setlength{\parsep}%
3226         {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3227 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3228         {.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3229 \@tempswafalse
3230 \begingroup
3231 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3232 \csname @listii\endcsname
3233 \endgroup
3234 \edef\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
3235 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
3236 \topsep \the\topsep
3237 \parsep \the\parsep
3238 \itemsep \parsep
3239 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3240 }%
3241 \xepersian@setlength{\topsep}%
3242         {.1667\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}{.0833\@tempdimb}%
3243 \setlength{\partopsep}{\z@ \@plus\z@ \@minus\p@}%
3244 \@tempswafalse
3245 \begingroup
3246 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3247 \csname @listiii\endcsname
3248 \endgroup
3249 \edef\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
3250 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep
3251 \topsep \the\topsep
3252 \parsep \z@
3253 \partopsep \the\partopsep
3254 \itemsep \topsep
3255 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3256 }%
3257 \@tempswafalse
3258 \begingroup

```



```

3259 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3260 \csname @listiv\endcsname
3261 \endgroup
3262 \edef\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
3263 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3264 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3265 }%
3266 \@tempswafalse
3267 \begingroup
3268 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3269 \csname @listv\endcsname
3270 \endgroup
3271 \edef\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
3272 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3273 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3274 }%
3275 \@tempswafalse
3276 \begingroup
3277 \def\@list@extra{\aftergroup\@tempwattrue}%
3278 \csname @listvi\endcsname
3279 \endgroup
3280 \edef\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
3281 \labelwidth=\dimexpr \leftmargin-\labelsep\relax
3282 \if@tempswa\noexpand\@list@extra\fi
3283 }%
3284 \@listi
3285 \setlength{\@tempdimb}{\f@baselineskip}%
3286 \setlength{\footnotesep}{.555\@tempdimb}%
3287 \xepersian@setlength{\skip\footins}%
3288 {\f@baselineskip}{.3333\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3289 \xepersian@setlength{\floatsep}%
3290 {\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}%
3291 \xepersian@setlength{\textfloatsep}%
3292 {1.6667\@tempdimb}{.1667\@tempdimb}{.3333\@tempdimb}%
3293 \setlength{\intextsep}{\floatsep}%
3294 \setlength{\dblfloatsep}{\floatsep}%
3295 \setlength{\dbltextfloatsep}{\textfloatsep}%
3296 \setlength{\@fptop}{\z@ \@plus 1fil}%
3297 \setlength{\@fpsep}{.6667\@tempdimb \@plus 2fil}%
3298 \setlength{\@fpbot}{\@fptop}%
3299 \setlength{\@dblfpsep}{\@fpsep}%
3300 \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fpsep}%
3301 \setlength{\@dblfpbot}{\@fpsep}%
3302 \xepersian@setlength{\partopsep}{.2\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}{.1\@tempdimb}%
3303 }
3304
3305 \renewcommand*{\@bidi@logo}{\@bidi@logo@hb@xt@textwidth{\hss\bfseries
3306
3307 \textsf{\XePersian}}}
3308

```




```

3309 \newcommand\twocolumnstableofcontents{%
3310 \if@bidi@csundef{multi@column@out}{%
3311 \PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you should load multicol package before xepersian package for b
3312 \begin{multicols}{2}[\section*{\contentsname}]%
3313 \small
3314 \@starttoc{toc}%
3315 \end{multicols}}
3316 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\XePersian}{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex
3317 \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidi@reflect@box{E}}Persian}}$}
3318 \def\figurename{\if@RTL else\ Figure\fi}
3319 \def\tablename{\if@RTL else\ Table\fi}
3320 \def\contentsname{\if@RTL else\ Contents\fi}
3321 \def\listfigurename{\if@RTL else\ List of Figures\fi}
3322 \def\listtablename{\if@RTL else\ List of Tables\fi}
3323 \def\appendixname{\if@RTL else\ Appendix\fi}
3324 \def\indexname{\if@RTL else\ Index\fi}
3325 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\ References\fi}
3326 \def\abstractname{\if@RTL else\ Abstract\fi}
3327 \def\partname{\if@RTL else\ Part\fi}
3328 \def\datename{\if@RTL else\ Date\fi}
3329 \def\@and{\if@RTL else\ and\fi}
3330 \def\bibname{\if@RTL else\ Bibliography\fi}
3331 \def\chaptername{\if@RTL else\ Chapter\fi}
3332 \def\ccname{\if@RTL else\ cc\fi}
3333 \def\enclname{\if@RTL else\ encl\fi}
3334 \def\pagename{\if@RTL else\ Page\fi}
3335 \def\headtoname{\if@RTL else\ To\fi}
3336 \def\proofname{\if@RTL else\ Proof\fi}
3337 \def\@Abjad#1{%
3338 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3339 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3340 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3341 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3342 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3343 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3344 \else\@ctrerr\fi}
3345 \def\Abjad#1{\expandafter\@Abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3346 \let\Abjadnumeral\@Abjad
3347 \def\@harfi#1{\ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\
3348 or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\
3349 or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ {else\@ctrerr\fi}
3350 \def\harfi#1{\expandafter\@harfi\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3351 \let\harfinumeral\@harfi
3352 \newcommand{\adadi}[1]{%
3353 \expandafter\@adadi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3354 }
3355 \newcommand{\@adadi}[1]{%
3356 \xepersian@numberstring{#1}\xepersian@yekanii{ }{}%
3357 }
3358 \let\adadinumeral\@adadi%

```



```

3359 \def\xepersian@numberoutofrange#1#2{%
3360 \PackageError{xepersian}{The number `#1' is too large %
3361 to be formatted using xepersian}{The largest possible %
3362 number is 999,999,999.}%
3363 }
3364 \def\xepersian@numberstring#1#2#3#4{%
3365 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
3366 #3%
3367 \else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
3368 \expandafter\xepersian@adadi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
3369 \else%
3370 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3371 \fi\fi%
3372 }
3373 \def\xepersian@adadi#1#2{%
3374 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi%
3375 \ifcase%
3376 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3377 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
3378 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
3379 \else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
3380 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
3381 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
3382 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
3383 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3384 \else9%
3385 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3386 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3387 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3388 \or000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3389 \or00000#1% case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
3390 \or0000#1% case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
3391 \or000#1% case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
3392 \or00#1% case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3393 \or0#1% case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3394 \or#1% case 9: Add no leading zeros
3395 \or%
3396 \@nil#2%
3397 \fi%
3398 }
3399 \def\xepersian@@adadi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
3400 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
3401 \xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3%
3402 \ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \else\ \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \fi\fi%
3403 \fi%
3404 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
3405 \xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
3406 \ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne\fi%
3407 %
3408 \ifnum#7>\z@\ \fi%

```



```

3409 \fi%
3410 \xepersian@sadgan#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
3411 }
3412 \def\xepersian@milypoongan#1#2#3{%
3413 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
3414 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3415 %
3416 %
3417 \else%
3418 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3419 %
3420 %
3421 \fi%
3422 }
3423 \def\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
3424 \ifnum#1>\z@%
3425 \ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
3426 %
3427 \ifnum#2#3>\z@ \fi%
3428 \fi%
3429 \ifnum#2#3<20%
3430 \ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne#6{#2#3}\fi%
3431 \else%
3432 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
3433 \ifnum#3>\z@ \xepersian@yekani#3\fi%
3434 #60%
3435 \fi%
3436 }
3437 \def\xepersian@yekani#1{%
3438 \ifcase#1\@empty\or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3439 \or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3440 \or or\ or\ or\ %
3441 \or or\ %fi\
3442 }
3443 \def\xepersian@yekanii#1{%
3444 \ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
3445 }
3446 \def\xepersian@yekanii#1{%
3447 \ifcase#1\@empty\or %else\xepersian@yekani{#1}\fi\
3448 }
3449 \def\xepersian@yekaniv#1{%
3450 \ifcase#1\@empty\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3451 \or or\ or\ %fi\
3452 }
3453 \def\xepersian@dahgan#1{%
3454 \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ %
3455 \or or\ or\ or\ %
3456 \or %fi\
3457 }
3458 \newcommand{\tartibi}[1]{%

```



```

3459 \expandafter \@tartibi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3460 }
3461 \newcommand{\@tartibi}[1]{%
3462 \xepersian@numberstring@tartibi{#1}\xepersian@tartibi{ }{}%
3463 }
3464 \let\tartibinumeral \@tartibi%
3465 \def\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi#1#2#3#4{%
3466 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
3467 #3%
3468 \else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
3469 \expandafter\xepersian@adadi@tartibi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
3470 \else%
3471 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3472 \fi\fi%
3473 }
3474 \def\xepersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2{%
3475 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi%
3476 \ifcase%
3477 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3478 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
3479 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
3480 \else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
3481 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
3482 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
3483 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
3484 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3485 \else9%
3486 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3487 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3488 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3489 \or000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3490 \or00000#1% case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
3491 \or0000#1% case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
3492 \or000#1% case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
3493 \or00#1% case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3494 \or0#1% case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3495 \or#1% case 9: Add no leading zeros
3496 \or%
3497 \@nil#2%
3498 \fi%
3499 }
3500 \def\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
3501 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
3502 \xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3%
3503 \ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \else\ \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \fi\fi%
3504 \fi%
3505 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
3506 \xepersian@sadgan#4#5#6{#1#2#3}{#4#5}\xepersian@yekani%
3507 \ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne \fi%
3508 %

```



```

3509 \ifnum#7>\z@ \fi%
3510 \fi%
3511 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
3512 }
3513 \def\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3{%
3514 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
3515 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3516 %
3517 %
3518 \else%
3519 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3520 %
3521 %
3522 \fi%
3523 }
3524 \def\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
3525 \ifnum#1>\z@%
3526 \ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
3527 %
3528 \ifnum#2#3>\z@ \fi%
3529 \fi%
3530 \ifnum#2#3<20%
3531 \ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne\ifnum#1#2#3#4#5=10001 %else#6{#2#3}\fi\fi\
3532 \else%
3533 \ifnum#2#3=30%
3534 \xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#2%
3535 \else%
3536 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
3537 \fi%
3538 \ifnum#3>\z@ \xepersian@yekanv#3\fi%
3539 #60%
3540 \fi%
3541 }
3542 \def\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi#1{%
3543 \ifcase#1\or\or\or\or\ %
3544 \or\or\or\or\ %
3545 \or %fi\
3546 }
3547 \def\xepersian@tartibi#1{%
3548 \ifcase#1\or\or\or\or\ %
3549 \or\or\or\or\ %
3550 \or\or\or\or\ %
3551 \or\or\or\ %
3552 \or\or\or\ %fi\
3553 }
3554 \def\xepersian@yekanv#1{%
3555 \ifcase#1\@empty\or\or\or\or\or\or\ %
3556 \or\or\or\or\or\or\ %
3557 \or\or\or\or\ %
3558 \or\or\ %fi\

```



```

3559 }
3560 \providecommand*{\xpg@warning}[1]{%
3561   \PackageWarning{XePersian}%
3562   {#1}}
3563 \if@bidi\csundef{abjad}{%
3564 \def\abjad#1{%
3565 \ifnum#1>1999 \xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral} {#1}
3566 \else
3567   \ifnum#1<z\space\xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral}%
3568   \else
3569     \ifnum#1<10\expandafter\abj@num@i\number#1%
3570     \else
3571       \ifnum#1<100\expandafter\abj@num@ii\number#1%
3572       \else
3573         \ifnum#1<\M\expandafter\abj@num@iii\number#1%
3574         \else
3575           \ifnum#1<\M\expandafter\abj@num@iv\number#1%since #1<2000, we must have 1000
3576           \fi
3577         \fi
3578       \fi
3579     \fi
3580   \fi
3581 \fi
3582 }
3583 \def\abjad#1{\expandafter\@abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3584 \let\abjadnumeral\abjad
3585 \def\abjad@zero{}
3586 \def\abj@num@i#1{%
3587   \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ %
3588     \or or\ or\ or\ or\ fi\
3589   \ifnum#1=z\abjad@zero\fi}
3590 \def\abj@num@ii#1{%
3591   \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3592     \or or\ or\ or\ or\ fi\
3593   \ifnum#1=z\fi\abj@num@i}
3594 \def\abj@num@iii#1{%
3595   \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ %
3596     \or or\ or\ or\ or\ fi\
3597   \ifnum#1=z\fi\abj@num@ii}
3598 \def\abj@num@iv#1{%
3599   \ifcase#1\or fi\
3600   \ifnum#1=z\fi\abj@num@iii}
3601 }{}
3602 \let\@latinalph\@alph%
3603 \let\@latinAlph\@Alph%
3604 \def\LatinAlphs{%
3605   \let\@alph\@latinalph%
3606   \let\@Alph\@latinAlph%
3607 }
3608 \def\thempfootnote{\itshape\@latinalph\c@mpfootnote}}

```



```

3609 \renewcommand*{\bidi@thebibliography@font@hook}{%
3610 \if@LTRbibitems
3611 \resetlatinfont
3612 \fi}
3613 \bidi@AfterEndPreamble{%
3614 \if@bidi@csundef{persianfont}{%
3615 \PackageError{xepersian}{You have not specified any font\MessageBreak
3616 for the main Persian text}{Use \settextfont' to load a font.}%
3617 }{}
3618 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{loadingorder-xetex-bidi}{\input{loadingorder-xepersian.def}}{}
3619 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{footnote-xetex-bidi}{\input{footnote-xepersian.def}}{}
3620 \@ifpackageloaded{appendix}{\input{appendix-xepersian.def}}{}
3621 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xepersian.def}}{}
3622 \@ifpackageloaded{algorithmic}{\input{algorithmic-xepersian.def}}{}
3623 \@ifpackageloaded{algorithm}{\input{algorithm-xepersian.def}}{}
3624 \@ifpackageloaded{backref}{\input{backref-xepersian.def}}{}
3625 \@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{flowfram-xepersian.def}}{}
3626 \@ifpackageloaded{bidityftesidenote}{\input{bidityftesidenote-xepersian.def}}{}
3627 \@ifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xepersian.def}}{}
3628 \@ifpackageloaded{enumerate}{\input{enumerate-xepersian.def}}{}
3629 \@ifpackageloaded{enumitem}{\input{enumitem-xepersian.def}}{}
3630 \@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xepersian.def}}{}
3631 \@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}{\input{glossaries-xepersian.def}}{}
3632 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xepersian.def}}{}
3633 \@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xepersian.def}}{}
3634 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xepersian.def}}{}
3635 \@ifpackageloaded{soul}{\input{soul-xepersian.def}}{}
3636 \@ifpackageloaded{tkz-linknodes}{\input{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}}{}
3637 \@ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{}{\input{tocloft-xepersian.def}}{}
3638 \@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xepersian.def}}{}
3639 \@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xepersian.def}}{}
3640 \@ifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xepersian.def}}{}
3641 \@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xepersian.def}}{}
3642 \@ifclassloaded{artikel3}{\input{artikel3-xepersian.def}}{}
3643 \@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xepersian.def}}{}
3644 \@ifclassloaded{bidimoderncv}{\input{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}}{}
3645 \@ifclassloaded{report}{\input{report-xepersian.def}}{}
3646 \@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xepersian.def}}{}
3647 \@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xepersian.def}}{}
3648 \@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xepersian.def}}{}
3649 \@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xepersian.def}}{}
3650 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3651 \@ifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xepersian.def}}{}
3652 \@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3653 \@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xepersian.def}}{}
3654 \@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xepersian.def}}{}
3655 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xepersian.def}}{}
3656 \@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3657 \@ifclassloaded{book}{\input{book-xepersian.def}}{}
3658 \@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xepersian.def}}{}

```



```

3659 \ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xepersian.def}}{}
3660 \ifclassloaded{imsproc}{\input{imsproc-xepersian.def}}{}
3661
3662 \def\xepersian@@fontsize@branch#1{%
3663   \@tempcnta\z@
3664   \@for\xepersian@tmp:=#1\do{%
3665     \KV@sp@def\xepersian@frag{\xepersian@tmp}%
3666     \ifcase\@tempcnta\relax% cnta == 0
3667       \edef\xepersian@value{\xepersian@frag}%
3668       \setfontsize{\xepersian@frag}%
3669     \or% cnta == 1
3670       \setfontsize[\xepersian@frag]{\xepersian@value}%
3671     \else\fi
3672     \advance\@tempcnta\@ne}%
3673 }
3674
3675
3676 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{mathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,default}
3677 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3678   \AutoMathsDigits
3679 \or
3680   \DefaultMathsDigits
3681 \or
3682   \PersianMathsDigits
3683 \fi}
3684 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{inlinemathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic}
3685 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3686   \AutoInlineMathsDigits
3687 \or
3688   \DefaultInlineMathsDigits
3689 \or
3690   \PersianInlineMathsDigits
3691 \fi}
3692 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{displaymathdigits}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic}
3693 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3694   \AutoDisplayMathsDigits
3695 \or
3696   \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits
3697 \or
3698   \PersianDisplayMathsDigits
3699 \fi}
3700 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{RTLdocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3701   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3702     \RTLtrue
3703   \or
3704     \RTLfalse
3705   \fi}
3706
3707 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{documentdirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttol
3708   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax

```




```

3709 \RTLtrue
3710 \or
3711 \RTLfalse
3712 \fi}
3713
3714
3715 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{tabledirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttoleft
3716 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3717 \RTLtabtrue
3718 \or
3719 \RTLtabfalse
3720 \fi}
3721
3722 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{script}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{latin,nonlatin}[lat
3723 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3724 \@nonlatinfalse
3725 \or
3726 \@nonlatintrue
3727 \fi}
3728
3729 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{rldocument}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3730 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3731 \RTLtrue
3732 \or
3733 \RTLfalse
3734 \fi}
3735 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnoterule}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{automatic,lef
3736 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3737 \autofootnoterule
3738 \or
3739 \leftfootnoterule
3740 \or
3741 \rightfootnoterule
3742 \or
3743 \SplitFootnoteRule
3744 \or
3745 \textwidthfootnoterule
3746 \fi}
3747 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{footnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{righttol
3748 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3749 \RTL@footnotetrue
3750 \or
3751 \RTL@footnotefalse
3752 \fi}
3753 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugfootnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,
3754 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3755 \footdir@debugtrue
3756 \or
3757 \footdir@debugfalse
3758 \fi}

```



```

3759 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{Kashida}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3760   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3761     \input{kashida-xepersian.def}
3762   \fi}
3763 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{KashidaXBFix}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3764   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3765     \@Kashida@XB@fixtrue
3766   \or
3767     \@Kashida@XB@fixfalse
3768   \fi}
3769 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{localise}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3770   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3771     \input{localise-xepersian.def}
3772   \fi}
3773 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{extrafootnotefeatures}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3774   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3775     \@extrafootnotefeaturestrue
3776   \or
3777     \@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse
3778   \fi}
3779 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3780   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3781     \PackageWarning{xepersian}{Obsolete option}%
3782     \ifwritexviii%
3783       \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3784       \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3785       \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3786       \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname.
3787       \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3788     \else
3789       \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "
3790     \fi
3791   \fi}
3792 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant1}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3793   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3794     \ifwritexviii%
3795       \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3796       \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3797       \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3798       \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant1 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobnam
3799       \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3800     \else
3801       \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "
3802     \fi
3803   \fi}
3804 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex-variant2}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
3805   \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3806     \ifwritexviii%
3807       \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with th
3808       \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%

```



```

3809     \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3810     \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname
3811     \@input@\jobname.ind}}}%
3812     \else
3813     \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run
3814     \fi
3815     \fi}
3816 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{abjadvariant}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{one,two}{%
3817     \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3818     \def\PersianAlphs{%
3819     \let\@alph\@abjad%
3820     \let\@Alph\@abjad%
3821     }
3822     \or
3823     \def\PersianAlphs{%
3824     \let\@alph\@Abjad%
3825     \let\@Alph\@Abjad%
3826     }
3827     \fi}
3828 \DeclareOptionX{defaultlatinfontfeatures}{%
3829 \defaultfontfeatures
3830 [\latinfont]
3831 {#1}
3832 }
3833
3834 \DeclareOptionX{mathfontssize}{%
3835     \def\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3836     }
3837
3838 \DeclareOptionX{fontssize}{%
3839     \def\xepersian@@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3840     }
3841
3842 \DeclareOptionX{fontsize}{%
3843     \xepersian@@fontsize@branch{#1}%
3844     }
3845
3846 \DeclareOptionX{latinfontssize}{%
3847     \def\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale{#1}%
3848     }
3849
3850 \DeclareOptionX{baselineskip}{%
3851     \def\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
3852     }
3853
3854 \DeclareOptionX{latinbaselineskip}{%
3855     \def\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale{#1}%
3856     }
3857
3858 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{logo}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%

```



```

3859 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3860 \relax
3861 \or
3862 \let\@bidi@logo@\@empty \let\@bidi@inslogo@\@empty
3863 \fi}
3864
3865 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{computeautoilg}{\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb}{on,off}[on]
3866 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3867 \xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue
3868 \or
3869 \xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse
3870 \fi}
3871
3872 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{DetectColumn}{\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb}{on,off}[on]{%
3873 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3874 \def\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write{%
3875 \protected@write\@auxout{%
3876 \string\bidi@column@status
3877 {1}}}%
3878 \def\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write{%
3879 \protected@write\@auxout{%
3880 \string\bidi@column@status{2}}}%
3881 \or
3882 \let\bidi@firstcolumn@status@write\relax
3883 \let\bidi@lastcolumn@status@write\relax
3884 \fi}
3885
3886
3887 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugtextdigitfont}{\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb}{on,off}
3888 \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3889 \bidi@AtEndPreamble{%
3890 \bidi@patchcmd{\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont}%
3891 {\xepersian@textdigitfont}{\addfontfeature{Color=C71585}}{}{}%
3892 }
3893 \or
3894 \relax
3895 \fi}
3896
3897 \ExecuteOptionsX{%
3898 documentdirection=righttoleft,
3899 tabledirection=righttoleft,
3900 script=nonlatin,
3901 footnotedirection=righttoleft,
3902 footnoterule=automatic,
3903 abjadvariant=two,
3904 DetectColumn=off,
3905 fontsizescale=\@ne,
3906 latinfontsizescale=\@ne,
3907 mathfontsizescale=\@ne,
3908 baselineskip=\@ne,

```



```

3909     latinbaselineskip scale=\@ne
3910 }
3911
3912 \ProcessOptionsX
3913
3914 \if@extrafootnotefeatures
3915   \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}
3916   \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}
3917 \fi
3918
3919 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempdimb#2pt}{%
3920   \@tempdimb\xepersian@@fontsize@scale\dimexpr#2pt\relax
3921 }{}{}
3922
3923 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{\@tempskipa#3pt}{%
3924   \@tempskipa\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale\dimexpr#3pt\relax
3925 }{}{}
3926
3927
3928 \newcommand*\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize}[1]{%
3929   \strip@pt\dimexpr\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale
3930   \dimexpr 1pt * \dimexpr #1 pt\relax /
3931   \dimexpr \xepersian@@fontsize@scale pt\relax
3932   \relax\relax
3933 }
3934
3935 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3936   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\tf@size\endcsname}%
3937 }{%
3938   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\tf@size\endcsname}%
3939 }{}{}
3940
3941 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3942   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\sf@size\endcsname}%
3943 }{%
3944   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\sfont@size\endcsname}%
3945 }{}{}
3946
3947 \bidi@patchcmd{\getanddefine@fonts}{%
3948   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\ssf@size\endcsname}%
3949 }{%
3950   \xdef\font@name{\csname \string#2/\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize\ssfont@size\endcsname}%
3951 }{}{}
3952
3953
3954 \ifxepersian@@computeautoilg
3955 \bidi@patchcmd{\set@fontsize}{%
3956 \baselineskip\font@baselineskip\relax
3957 }{%
3958 \baselineskip\font@baselineskip\relax

```



```

3959 \xepersian@computeautoilg
3960 \ifdim\xepersian@strutilg>\baselineskip
3961 \PackageInfo{xepersian}{character with height+depth greater than current baselineskip found}
3962 \PackageInfo{xepersian}{baselineskip changed to that height+depth!}%
3963 \baselineskip\xepersian@strutilg
3964 \ifdim\footnotesep=.7\baselineskip
3965 \else
3966 \footnotesep.7\baselineskip
3967 \fi
3968 \fi
3969 }{}{}
3970 \fi
3971
3972 \setlatintextfont[ExternalLocation,BoldFont={lmroman10-bold},BoldItalicFont={lmroman10-boldita}
3973 \PersianAlphs

```

57 File xepersian-magazine.cls

```

3974 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3975 \ProvidesClass{xepersian-magazine}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Typesetting Persian magazines in XeLaTeX]
3976 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
3977 \newlength{\xepersian@imgsize}
3978 \newlength{\xepersian@coltitsize}
3979 \newlength{\xepersian@pageneed}
3980 \newlength{\xepersian@pageleft}
3981 \newlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}
3982 \newcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{0}
3983 \newlength{\columnlines}
3984 \setlength{\columnlines}{0 pt} % no lines by default
3985 \newboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}
3986 \setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{true}
3987 \newboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}
3988 \setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{false}
3989 \newboolean{xepersian@showgrid}
3990 \setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{false}
3991 \newboolean{xepersian@a3paper}
3992 \setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{false}
3993 \newboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}
3994 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
3995 \newboolean{xepersian@insideweather}
3996 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
3997 \newboolean{xepersian@insideindex}
3998 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}
3999 \newcount\xepersian@gridrows
4000 \newcount\xepersian@gridcolumns
4001 \xepersian@gridrows=40
4002 \xepersian@gridcolumns=50
4003 \newcount\minraggedcols
4004 \minraggedcols=5
4005 \DeclareOption{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}

```



```

4006 \DeclareOption{11pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{11pt}{article}}
4007 \DeclareOption{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{12pt}{article}}
4008 \DeclareOption{twocolumn}%
4009 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twocolumn' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
4010 \DeclareOption{notitlepage}%
4011 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'notitlepage' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
4012 \DeclareOption{twoside}%
4013 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twoside' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
4014 \DeclareOption{9pt}{\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{true}}
4015 \DeclareOption{hyphenatedtitles}{\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{false}}
4016 \DeclareOption{columnlines}{\setlength{columnlines}{0.1 pt}}
4017 \DeclareOption{showgrid}{\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{true}}
4018 \DeclareOption{a3paper}{\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{true}}
4019 \ProcessOptions\relax
4020 \LoadClass[10pt, onecolumn, titlepage, a4paper]{article}
4021 \RequirePackage{ifxetex}
4022 \RequirePackage{multido}
4023 \RequirePackage{datetime}
4024 \RequirePackage{multicol}
4025 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
4026 \RequirePackage{fancybox}
4027 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@a3paper}}{%
4028 \RequirePackage[a3paper, headsep=0.5cm, vmargin={2cm, 2cm}, hmargin={1.5cm, 1.5cm}]{geometry}
4029 }{
4030 \RequirePackage[headsep=0.5cm, vmargin={2cm, 2cm}, hmargin={1.5cm, 1.5cm}]{geometry}
4031 }
4032 \RequirePackage[absolute]{textpos} % absolute positioning
4033 \RequirePackage{hyphenat} % when hyphenate
4034 \RequirePackage{lastpage} % to know the last page number
4035 \RequirePackage{setspace} % set space between lines
4036 \RequirePackage{ragged2e}
4037 \newcommand{\raggedFormat}{\RaggedLeft}
4038 \AtEndOfClass{\xepersianInit}
4039 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@showgrid}}{%
4040 \AtBeginDocument{
4041 \grid[show]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
4042 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
4043 }{%
4044 \AtBeginDocument{
4045 \grid[]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
4046 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
4047 }
4048 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@ninepoints}}{
4049 \renewcommand{\normalsize}{%
4050 \setfontsize{\normalsize}{9pt}{10pt}%
4051 \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{5pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
4052 \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4053 \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{3pt plus 1pt minus 2pt}%
4054 \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4055

```



```

4056 \renewcommand{\tiny}{\@setfontsize{\tiny}{5pt}{6pt}}
4057
4058 \renewcommand{\scriptsize}{\@setfontsize{\scriptsize}{7pt}{8pt}}
4059
4060 \renewcommand{\small}{\%
4061   \@setfontsize{\small}{8pt}{9pt}%
4062   \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}%
4063   \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4064   \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
4065   \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4066
4067 \renewcommand{\footnotesize}{\%
4068   \@setfontsize{\footnotesize}{8pt}{9pt}%
4069   \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
4070   \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
4071   \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
4072   \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
4073
4074 \renewcommand{\large}{\@setfontsize{\large}{11pt}{13pt}}
4075 \renewcommand{\Large}{\@setfontsize{\Large}{14pt}{18pt}}
4076 \renewcommand{\LARGE}{\@setfontsize{\LARGE}{18pt}{20pt}}
4077 \renewcommand{\huge}{\@setfontsize{\huge}{20pt}{25pt}}
4078 \renewcommand{\Huge}{\@setfontsize{\Huge}{25pt}{30pt}}
4079 }{}
4080 \def\customwwwTxt#1{\gdef\@customwwwTxt{\lr{#1}}}
4081 \newcommand{\xepersian@wwwFormat}{\sfamily}
4082 \newcommand{\xepersian@www}{\%
4083 \raisebox{-3pt}{\{\xepersian@wwwFormat\@customwwwTxt}}
4084 }
4085 \newcommand{\xepersian@edition}{
4086 \newcommand{\editionFormat}{\large\bfseries\texttt}
4087 \newcommand{\xepersian@editionLogo}{\%
4088 \raisebox{-3pt}{\%
4089 {\editionFormat\xepersian@edition}}%
4090 }%
4091 }
4092 \newcommand{\indexFormat}{\large\bfseries}
4093 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexFrameTitle}[1]
4094 {\begin{flushright}{\{\indexFormat #1}\end{flushright}}
4095
4096 \newcommand{\indexEntryFormat}{\normalsize}
4097 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntry}[1]{\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}%
4098 {\indexEntryFormat\noindent\ignorespaces{#1}}%
4099 \end{minipage}}
4100 \newcommand{\indexEntrySeparator}{\rule{\xepersian@indexwidth}{.1pt}}
4101 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageTxt}{
4102 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageFormat}{\footnotesize}
4103 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntryPage}[1]{
4104 {\indexEntryPageFormat{\indexEntryPageTxt{~#1}}%
4105 }

```




```

4106 \newcommand{\headDateTimeFormat}{}
4107 \newcommand{\xepersian@headDateTime}{%
4108 \headDateTimeFormat\date\hspace{5pt}$\parallel$\hspace{5pt}%
4109 \currenttime %
4110 }
4111 \newcommand{\weatherFormat}{\bfseries}
4112 \newcommand{\xepersian@weather}[1]{%
4113 \noindent{\weatherFormat #1}%
4114 }
4115 \newcommand{\weatherTempFormat}{\small}
4116 \newcommand{\weatherUnits}{\textdegree{C}}
4117 \newcommand{\xepersian@section}[0]{ {
4118 \newcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{%
4119 {\small\bfseries \@custommagazinename} \date
4120 }
4121 \newcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{%
4122 \xepersian@section{}
4123 }
4124 \newcommand{\xepersian@headright}{%
4125 \small\xepersian@edition%
4126 \hspace*{5pt}\beginL\thepage\ / \pageref{LastPage}\endL
4127 }
4128
4129 \newcommand{\heading}[3]{%
4130 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
4131 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
4132 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
4133 }
4134 \newcommand{\xepersian@footright}{%
4135 {\footnotesize\lr{\copyright\ \@customwwwTxt{}}-- - \lr{\XePersian}}%
4136 }
4137 \newcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{%
4138 }
4139 \newcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{%
4140 }
4141
4142 \newcommand{\foot}[3]{%
4143 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
4144 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
4145 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footright}{\beginR#3\endR}%
4146 }
4147 \newcommand{\firstTitleFormat}{\Huge\bfseries\flushright}
4148 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstTitle}[1]{%
4149 {%
4150 \begin{spacing}{2.0}{%
4151 \noindent\ignorespaces
4152 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
4153 {\nohyphens{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
4154 {\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
4155 }%

```



```

4156 \end{spacing}%
4157 }%
4158 }
4159 \newcommand{\firstTextFormat}{}
4160 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstText}[1]{%
4161 {\noindent\ignorespaces\firstTextFormat #1}%
4162 }
4163 \newcommand{\secondTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
4164 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondTitle}[1]{%
4165 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
4166 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
4167 \ifthenelse{boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
4168 {\nohyphens{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
4169 {\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
4170 }\end{spacing}%
4171 }
4172 \newcommand{\secondSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4173 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondSubtitle}[1]{%
4174 {\noindent\ignorespaces\secondSubtitleFormat #1}%
4175 }
4176 \newcommand{\secondTextFormat}{}
4177 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondText}[1]{%
4178 \begin{multicols}{2}
4179 {\noindent\ignorespaces\secondTextFormat #1}
4180 \end{multicols}
4181 }
4182 \newcommand{\thirdTitleFormat}{\Large\bfseries}
4183 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdTitle}[1]{%
4184 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
4185 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
4186 \ifthenelse{boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
4187 {\nohyphens{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
4188 {\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
4189 }\end{spacing}%
4190 }
4191 \newcommand{\thirdSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4192 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdSubtitle}[1]{%
4193 {\noindent\ignorespaces\thirdSubtitleFormat #1}}
4194 \newcommand{\thirdTextFormat}{}
4195 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdText}[1]{\thirdTextFormat #1}}
4196 \newcommand{\pictureCaptionFormat}{\small\bfseries}
4197 \newcommand{\xepersian@pictureCaption}[1]{%
4198 {\noindent\pictureCaptionFormat #1}%
4199 }
4200 \newcommand{\pagesFormat}{\bfseries\footnotesize}
4201 \newcommand{\xepersian@pages}[1]{%
4202 {\noindent{\pagesFormat\MakeUppercase{#1}}}
4203 \newcommand{\innerTitleFormat}{\Huge}
4204 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerTitle}[1]{%
4205 \begin{flushright}{%

```



```

4206 \noindent
4207 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
4208 {\nohyphens{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
4209 {\innerTitleFormat #1}%
4210 }%
4211 \\\%
4212 \end{flushright}%
4213 }
4214 \newcommand{\innerSubtitleFormat}{\large}
4215 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerSubtitle}[1]{\innerSubtitleFormat #1}
4216 \newcommand{\timestampTxt}{}
4217 \newcommand{\timestampSeparator}{|}
4218 \newcommand{\timestampFormat}{\small}
4219 \newcommand{\timestamp}[1]{%
4220 {\timestampFormat%
4221 #1~\timestampTxt}%
4222 }~\timestampSeparator}%
4223 }
4224 \newcommand{\innerAuthorFormat}{\footnotesize}
4225 \newcommand{\innerPlaceFormat}{\footnotesize\bfseries}
4226 \newcommand{\innerTextFinalMark}{\rule{0.65em}{0.65em}}
4227 \newcommand{\editorialTitleFormat}{\LARGE\textit}
4228 \newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTitle}[1]{\editorialTitleFormat{#1}}
4229 \newcommand{\editorialAuthorFormat}{\textsc}
4230 \newcommand{\shortarticleTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
4231 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTitle}[1]{\shortarticleTitleFormat #1}
4232 \newcommand{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat}{\Large}
4233 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle}[1]{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat #1}
4234 \newcommand{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat}{\large\bfseries}
4235 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle}[1]{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat #1}
4236 \renewcommand{\maketitle}{\begin{titlepage}%
4237 \let\footnotesize\small
4238 \let\footnoterule\relax
4239 \let \footnote \thanks
4240 \null\vfil
4241 \vskip 60\p@
4242 \begin{center}%
4243 {\LARGE \@title \par}%
4244 \vskip 1em%
4245 {\LARGE «\xepersian@edition» \par}%
4246 \vskip 3em%
4247 {\large
4248 \lineskip .75em%
4249 \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
4250 \@author
4251 \end{tabular}\par}%
4252 \vskip 1.5em%
4253 {\large \@date \par}%
4254 \end{center}\par
4255 \@thanks

```



```

4256 \vfil\null
4257 \end{titlepage}%
4258 \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
4259 \global\let\thanks\relax
4260 \global\let\maketitle\relax
4261 \global\let\@thanks\@empty
4262 \global\let\@author\@empty
4263 \global\let\@date\@empty
4264 \global\let\@title\@empty
4265 \global\let\title\relax
4266 \global\let\author\relax
4267 \global\let\date\relax
4268 \global\let\and\relax
4269 }
4270 \newcommand{\xepersian@say}[1]{\typeout{#1}}
4271 \newsavebox{\xepersian@fmbox}
4272 \newenvironment{xepersian@fmpage}[1]
4273 {\begin{lrbox}{\xepersian@fmbox}\begin{minipage}{#1}}
4274 {\end{minipage}\end{lrbox}\fbox{\usebox{\xepersian@fmbox}}}
4275 \newcommand{\image}[2]{
4276 \vspace{5pt}
4277 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4278 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{\columnwidth}
4279 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{-1\columnsep}
4280 \ifxetex
4281 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{1.5\xepersian@imgsize}
4282 \addtolength{\xepersian@pageneed}{50pt}
4283 \ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{%
4284 Image #1 needs: \the\xepersian@pageneed \space %
4285 and there is left: \the\page@free\space%
4286 }
4287 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \page@free
4288
4289 {\centering\fbox{%
4290 \includegraphics[width = \xepersian@imgsize,
4291 height = \xepersian@imgsize,
4292 keepaspectratio ]{#1}}}
4293 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4294
4295 \vspace{5pt}
4296 \else
4297 \ClassWarning{Image #1 needs more space!%
4298 It was not inserted!}
4299 \fi
4300 \fi
4301 }
4302 \textblockorigin{1cm}{1cm}
4303 \newdimen\xepersian@dx
4304 \newdimen\xepersian@dy
4305 \newcount\xepersian@cx

```



```

4306 \newcount\xepersian@cy
4307 \newcommand{\grid}[3][]{
4308 \xepersian@dx=\textwidth%
4309 \xepersian@dy=\textheight%
4310 \xepersian@cx=#3% %columns
4311 \xepersian@cy=#2% %rows
4312
4313 \count1=#3%
4314 \advance\count1 by 1
4315
4316 \count2=#2%
4317 \advance\count2 by 1
4318
4319 \divide\xepersian@dx by #3
4320 \divide\xepersian@dy by #2
4321
4322 \setlength{\TPHorizModule}{\xepersian@dx}
4323 \setlength{\TPVertModule}{\xepersian@dy}
4324
4325 \ifthenelse{equal{#1}{show}}{
4326 \multido{\xepersian@nrow=0+1}{\count2}{
4327 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cx}(0,\xepersian@nrow)
4328 \rule[0pt]{\textwidth}{.1pt}
4329 \end{textblock}
4330 }
4331
4332 \multido{\xepersian@ncol=0+1}{\count1}{
4333 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cy}(\xepersian@ncol,0)
4334 \rule[0pt]{.1pt}{\textheight}
4335 \end{textblock}
4336 }
4337 }{}
4338 }
4339 \newcommand{\xepersianInit}{
4340 \setlength{\headheight}{14pt}
4341 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4342
4343 \pagestyle{fancy}
4344
4345 \setlength{\columnseprule}{\columnlines}
4346 \setlength{\fboxrule}{0.1 pt}
4347
4348 }
4349
4350 \def\customlogo#1{\gdef\@customlogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4351 \def\customminilogo#1{\gdef\@customminilogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
4352 \def\custommagazine#1{\gdef\@custommagazine{\beginR#1\endR}}
4353 \newcommand{\logo}[0]{
4354 %% Heading %%
4355 \noindent\hrulefill\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@www

```



```

4356
4357 \vspace*{-3pt}
4358
4359 {\Large\bfseries \@customlogo}
4360 \hrulefill
4361 \hspace{10pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4362
4363 }
4364 \newcommand{\minilogo}[0]{
4365 {\large\bfseries \@customminilogo}
4366
4367 \vspace*{5pt}
4368 }
4369 \newcommand{\mylogo}[1]{
4370 {\beginR#1\endR}
4371
4372 \noindent
4373 \xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}
4374 \hrulefill
4375 \hspace{5pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4376 }
4377 \newcommand{\edition}[1]{\renewcommand{\xepersian@edition}{#1}}
4378 \newenvironment{frontpage}[0]
4379 {
4380 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{true}
4381 \thispagestyle{empty}
4382 \logo
4383
4384 }%
4385 {
4386 \thispagestyle{empty}
4387 \clearpage
4388 \newpage
4389 \fancyhead{}
4390 \fancyfoot{}
4391 \fancyhead[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@headright\endR}
4392 \fancyhead[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@headleft\endR}
4393 \fancyhead[C]{\beginR\xepersian@headcenter\endR}
4394 \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@footright\endR}
4395 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@footleft\endR}
4396 \fancyfoot[C]{\beginR\xepersian@footcenter\endR}
4397 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4398 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
4399
4400 }
4401 \newcommand{\firstarticle}[3]
4402 {
4403 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4404 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%
4405 \begin{textblock}{24}(22,5)

```



```

4406 }
4407 {
4408 \begin{textblock}{28}(22,5)
4409 }
4410 \vspace{-7pt}
4411 \xepersian@firstTitle{#1}
4412 \end{textblock}
4413 \begin{textblock}{29}(22,10)
4414 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4415
4416 \xepersian@firstText{\timestamp{#3}~#2}
4417
4418 \end{textblock}
4419
4420 \begin{textblock}{50}(0,15)
4421 \rule{50\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4422 \end{textblock}
4423 }{%else
4424 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4425 \protect\firstarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4426 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4427 }{%
4428 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4429 }%
4430 }
4431 }
4432 \newcommand{\secondarticle}[5]
4433 {
4434 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4435 \begin{textblock}{33}(2,16)
4436 \xepersian@pages{#4}
4437 \vspace{-5pt}
4438 \xepersian@secondTitle{#1}
4439
4440 \vspace*{5pt}
4441
4442 \xepersian@secondSubtitle{#2}
4443
4444 \vspace*{-7pt}
4445
4446 \xepersian@secondText{\timestamp{#5}~#3}
4447
4448 \end{textblock}
4449
4450 \begin{textblock}{33}(2,25)
4451 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4452
4453 \noindent\ignorespaces\rule{33\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4454 \end{textblock}
4455 }{%else

```



```

4456 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4457 \protect\secondarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4458 \protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4459 }{%
4460 \protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4461 }%
4462 }
4463 }
4464 \newcommand{\thirdarticle}[6]
4465 {
4466 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4467 \begin{textblock}{32}(2,26)
4468 \xepersian@pages{#5}
4469 \vspace{-5pt}
4470 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4471 \xepersian@thirdTitle{#1}
4472
4473 \vspace*{5pt}
4474
4475 \xepersian@thirdSubtitle{#2}
4476
4477 \vspace*{5pt}
4478
4479 {\noindent\ignorespaces %
4480 \ifthenelse{\equal{#4}{}}{}
4481
4482 \xepersian@thirdText{\timestamp{#6}~#3}
4483
4484 }
4485
4486 \vspace*{5pt}
4487
4488 \end{textblock}
4489 }{%else
4490 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4491 \protect\thirdarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4492 \protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4493 }{%
4494 \protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4495 }%
4496 }
4497 }
4498 \newcommand{\firstimage}[2]
4499 {
4500 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4501 \begin{textblock}{18}(2,5)
4502 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4503 \ifxetex % only in PDF
4504 \noindent\fbox{\includegraphics[width = 18\TPHorizModule ]{#1}}
4505 \fi

```




```

4506
4507 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4508 \end{textblock}%
4509 }
4510 {\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4511 \protect\firstimage\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4512 \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4513 }{%
4514 \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4515 }}
4516 }%
4517 \newcommand{\weatheritem}[5]{%
4518 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideweather}}{%
4519 \begin{minipage}{45pt}
4520 \ifxetex
4521 \includegraphics[width=40pt]{#1}
4522 \fi
4523 \end{minipage}
4524 \begin{minipage}{50pt}
4525 \weatherTempFormat
4526 #2\\
4527 \beginL#3 $\mid$ #4 \lrf{\weatherUnits{}}\endL\\
4528 #5
4529 \end{minipage}
4530 }{%else
4531 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4532 \protect\weatheritem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4533 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.
4534 }{%
4535 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.\MessageBreak
4536 weatherblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4537 }%
4538 }
4539 }
4540 \newenvironment{weatherblock}[1]
4541 {
4542 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4543 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{true}
4544 \begin{textblock}{32}(2,38)
4545 \vspace*{-15pt}
4546
4547 \xepersian@weather{\beginR#1\endR}
4548
4549 \vspace*{5pt}
4550
4551 \noindent\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{32\TPHorizModule}
4552 \begin{minipage}{32\TPHorizModule}
4553 \hspace{5pt}
4554
4555 }{%

```



```

4556 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4557 weatherblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4558 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4559 }{%
4560 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4561 }
4562 }
4563 }%
4564 {
4565 \end{minipage}
4566 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4567 \end{textblock}
4568 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
4569 }
4570 \newenvironment{authorblock}[0]
4571 {
4572 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4573 \begin{textblock}{15}(36,35)
4574 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4575 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4576 \begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4577 \centering
4578 \minilogo
4579
4580 }{%else
4581 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4582 authorblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4583 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4584 }{%
4585 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4586 }
4587 }
4588 }
4589 {
4590 \end{minipage}
4591 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4592 \end{textblock}
4593 }
4594 \newenvironment{indexblock}[1]
4595 {
4596 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4597 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{true}%let's in
4598 \begin{textblock}{15}(36,16)
4599 \setlength{xepersian@indexwidth}{13\TPHorizModule}
4600 \xepersian@indexFrameTitle{#1}
4601
4602 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt} %espacio entre el frame y la imagen
4603 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4604 \begin{minipage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4605 \vspace*{10pt}

```



```

4606 }{%else
4607 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4608 indexblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4609 indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4610 }{%
4611 indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4612 }
4613 }
4614 }%
4615 {
4616 \end{minipage}
4617 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4618 \end{textblock}
4619 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}%let's out
4620 }
4621 \newcommand{\indexitem}[2]
4622 {
4623 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insideindex}}{
4624 \xepersian@indexEntry{#1 \xepersian@indexEntryPage{\pageref{#2}}}
4625
4626 \vspace{0.5cm}
4627
4628 \noindent\ignorespaces\indexEntrySeparator{}
4629 }{%else
4630 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4631 \protect\indexitem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4632 \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.
4633 }{%
4634 \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.\MessageBreak
4635 indexblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4636 }%
4637 }
4638 }
4639 \newcommand{\xepersian@inexpandedtitle}[1]{
4640 \begin{minipage}{.95\textwidth}
4641 \begin{center}
4642 \noindent\Large\textbf{\beginR#1\endR}
4643 \end{center}
4644 \end{minipage}
4645 }
4646 \newcommand{\expandedtitle}[2]{
4647 \end{multicols}
4648
4649 \begin{center}
4650 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4651 \setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
4652 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
4653 \shadowbox{%
4654 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4655 }%

```



```

4656 }{}
4657 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
4658 \doublebox{%
4659 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4660 }%
4661 }{}
4662 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
4663 \ovalbox{%
4664 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4665 }%
4666 }{}
4667 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
4668 \ovalbox{%
4669 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4670 }%
4671 }{}
4672 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
4673 \hrule
4674 \vspace*{8pt}
4675 \begin{center}
4676 \noindent\Large\textbf{#2}
4677 \end{center}
4678 \vspace*{8pt}
4679 \hrule
4680 }{}
4681 \end{center}
4682
4683 \begin{multicols}{\xepersian@ncolumns}}
4684 \ifnum \xepersian@ncolumns > \minraggedcols
4685 \raggedFormat
4686 \fi
4687 }
4688 \newcommand{\xepersian@incolumntitle}[2]{
4689 \begin{minipage}{#1}
4690 \begin{center}
4691 \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
4692 \end{center}
4693 \end{minipage}
4694 }
4695
4696 \newcommand{\columnntitle}[2]{
4697 \vspace*{5pt}
4698 \begin{center}
4699 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4700 \setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
4701 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{\columnwidth}
4702 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\columnsep}
4703 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-5pt}
4704 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\shadowsize}
4705 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%

```



```

4706 \shadowbox{%
4707 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4708 }%
4709 }{}
4710 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{doublebox}}{%
4711 \doublebox{%
4712 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4713 }%
4714 }{}
4715 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
4716 \ovalbox{%
4717 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4718 }%
4719 }{}
4720 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{Ovalbox}}{%
4721 \Ovalbox{%
4722 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4723 }%
4724 }{}
4725 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{lines}}{
4726 \hrule
4727 \vspace*{5pt}
4728 \begin{center}
4729 \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
4730 \end{center}
4731 \vspace*{5pt}
4732 \hrule
4733 }{}
4734 \end{center}
4735 }
4736 \renewcommand{\date}{%
4737 \longdate{\today}%
4738 }
4739 \newcommand{\authorandplace}[2]{%
4740 \rightline{%
4741 {\innerAuthorFormat #1},\space{\innerPlaceFormat #2}%
4742 }%
4743 \par %
4744 }
4745 \newcommand{\newsection}[1]{
4746 \renewcommand{\xepersian@section}{#1}
4747 }
4748 \newenvironment{article}[5]
4749 {
4750 \xepersian@say{Adding a new piece of article}
4751 \renewcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{#1}
4752 \begin{multicols}{#1}[
4753 \xepersian@pages{#4}
4754 \xepersian@innerTitle{#2}%
4755 \xepersian@innerSubtitle{#3}%

```



```

4756 ] [4cm]%
4757 \label{#5}
4758 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4759 \raggedFormat
4760 \fi
4761 }
4762 {\innerTextFinalMark{}}
4763 \end{multicols}
4764 }
4765 \newcommand{\articlesep}{%
4766 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{16000pt}
4767 \setlength{\xepersian@pageleft}{\pagegoal}
4768 \addtolength{\xepersian@pageleft}{-\pagetotal}
4769
4770 \xepersian@say{How much left \the\xepersian@pageleft}
4771
4772 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \xepersian@pageleft
4773 \xepersian@say{Not enough space}
4774 \else
4775 \xepersian@say{Adding sep line between articles}
4776 \vspace*{10pt plus 10pt minus 5pt}
4777 \hrule
4778 \vspace*{10pt plus 5pt minus 5pt}
4779 \fi
4780
4781 }
4782 \newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTit}[2]{
4783 \setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.1pt}
4784 \begin{center}
4785 \begin{tabular}{c}
4786 \noindent
4787 \xepersian@editorialTitle{#1}
4788 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4789 \\
4790 \hline
4791 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4792 \\
4793 \editorialAuthorFormat{#2}
4794 \end{tabular}
4795 \end{center}
4796 }
4797 \newenvironment{editorial}[4]
4798 {
4799 \xepersian@say{Adding a new editorial}
4800 \begin{multicols}{#1}[%
4801 \xepersian@editorialTit{#2}{#3}%
4802 ] [4cm]
4803 \label{#4}
4804 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4805 \raggedFormat

```



```

4806 \fi
4807 }
4808 {
4809 \end{multicols}
4810 }
4811 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTit}[2]{
4812 \begin{center}
4813 \vbox{%
4814 \noindent
4815 \xepersian@shortarticleTitle{#1}
4816 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4817 \hrule
4818 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4819 \xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle{#2}
4820 }
4821 \end{center}
4822 }
4823 \newenvironment{shortarticle}[4]
4824 {
4825 \xepersian@say{Adding a short article block}
4826 \begin{multicols}{#1}[\xepersian@shortarticleTit{#2}{#3}][4cm] %
4827 \label{#4}
4828 \par %
4829 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4830 \raggedFormat
4831 \fi
4832 }
4833 {
4834 \end{multicols}
4835 }
4836 \newcommand{\shortarticleitem}[2]{
4837 \goodbreak
4838 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
4839 {\vbox{\noindent\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle{#1}}}
4840 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
4841 {\noindent #2}\\
4842 }

```

58 File xepersian-mathsdigitspec.sty

```

4843 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4844 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
4845 [2018/01/01 v1.1.5 Unicode Persian maths digits in XeLaTeX]
4846 \def\new@mathgroup{\alloc@8\mathgroup\chardef\@cclvi}
4847 \let\newfam\new@mathgroup
4848 \def\select@group#1#2#3#4{%
4849 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
4850 {%
4851 \ifmmode
4852 \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi

```



```

4853 \begingroup
4854 \escapechar\m@ne
4855 \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname}#3%
4856 \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4857 \endgroup
4858 \init@restore@version
4859 \xdef#1{\noexpand\use@mathgroup\noexpand#2%
4860 {\number\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname}}%
4861 \global\advance\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname\@ne
4862 \else
4863 \let#1\relax
4864 \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used in
4865 version \math@version}%
4866 \@eha
4867 \fi
4868 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4869 #1{#4}%
4870 }%
4871 }
4872 \def\document@select@group#1#2#3#4{%
4873 \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
4874 {%
4875 \ifmmode
4876 \ifnum\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
4877 \begingroup
4878 \escapechar\m@ne
4879 \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname}#3%
4880 \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4881 \endgroup
4882 \expandafter\extract@alph@from@version
4883 \csname mv@math@version\expandafter\endcsname
4884 \expandafter{\number\csname
4885 c@mv@math@version\endcsname}%
4886 #1%
4887 \global\advance\csname c@mv@math@version\endcsname\@ne
4888 \else
4889 \let#1\relax
4890 \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used
4891 in version \math@version}%
4892 \@eha
4893 \fi
4894 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4895 #1{#4}%
4896 }%
4897 }
4898 \ExplSyntaxOn
4900 \bool_set_false:N \g__fontspec_math_bool
4900 \tl_map_inline:nn
4901 {
4902 \new@mathgroup\cdp@list\cdp@elt\DeclareMathSizes

```




```

4903 \DeclareMathSizes\newmathalphabet\newmathalphabet@@\newmathalphabet@@@
4904 \DeclareMathVersion\define@mathalphabet\define@mathgroup\addtoversion
4905 \version@list\version@elt\alpha@list\alpha@elt
4906 \restore@mathversion\init@restore@version\dorestore@version\process@table
4907 \new@mathversion\DeclareSymbolFont\group@list\group@elt
4908 \new@symbolfont\SetSymbolFont\SetSymbolFont@get@cdp
4909 \DeclareMathAlphabet\new@mathalphabet\SetMathAlphabet\SetMathAlphabet@
4910 \DeclareMathAccent\set@mathaccent\DeclareMathSymbol\set@mathchar
4911 \set@mathsymbol\DeclareMathDelimiter\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter
4912 \@DeclareMathDelimiter\@xDeclareMathDelimiter\set@mathdelimiter
4913 \set@mathdelimiter\DeclareMathRadical\mathchar@type
4914 \DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@
4915 }
4916 {
4917 \tl_remove_once:Nn \@preamblecmds {\do#1}
4918 }
4919 \ExplSyntaxOff
4920 \newcommand\xepersian@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}{#1}}
4921 \newcommand\SetMathCode[4]{%
4922 \Umathcode#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4923 \newcommand\SetMathCharDef[4]{%
4924 \Umathchardef#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4925 \ExplSyntaxOn
4926 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathbf:n \mathbf
4927 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathit:n \mathit
4928 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathrm:n \mathrm
4929 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathsf:n \mathsf
4930 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathtt:n \mathtt
4931 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathbf { m } {
4932 \orig_mathbf:n {
4933 \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4934 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathbf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4935 }
4936 #1
4937 }
4938 }
4939 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathit { m } {
4940 \orig_mathit:n {
4941 \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4942 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathit@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4943 }
4944 #1
4945 }
4946 }
4947 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathrm { m } {
4948 \orig_mathrm:n {
4949 \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4950 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathrm@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4951 }
4952 #1

```



```

4953 }
4954 }
4955 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathsf{ m } {
4956 \orig_mathsf:n {
4957 \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4958 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathsf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4959 }
4960 #1
4961 }
4962 }
4963 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathtt{ m } {
4964 \orig_mathtt:n {
4965 \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4966 \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathtt@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4967 }
4968 #1
4969 }
4970 }
4971
4972 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathdigitfont { 0{ } m 0{ } }
4973 {
4974 \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
4975 }
4976 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathdigitfont:nn
4977 {
4978 \let\glb@currsize\relax
4979 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
4980 \__xepersian_setmathdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
4981 \xepersian@PackageInfo{Defining the default Persian maths digits font as '#2'}
4982 \DeclareSymbolFont{OPERATORS} {\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4983 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathbf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4984 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathit@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4985 \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathrm@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathdigitsfamily_tl}
4986 \def\persianmathsdigits{%
4987 \SetMathCode{`0}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`0}
4988 \SetMathCode{`1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`1}
4989 \SetMathCode{`2}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`2}
4990 \SetMathCode{`3}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`3}
4991 \SetMathCode{`4}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`4}
4992 \SetMathCode{`5}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`5}
4993 \SetMathCode{`6}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`6}
4994 \SetMathCode{`7}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`7}
4995 \SetMathCode{`8}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`8}
4996 \SetMathCode{`9}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`9}
4997 \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{` }
4998 \SetMathCharDef{\decimalseparator}{\mathord}{OPERATORS}{"066B}
4999 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
5000 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
5001 \tl_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm}
5002 }

```



```

5003
5004 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
5005
5006 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathsfdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
5007 {
5008   \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
5009 }
5010 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathsfdigitfont:nn
5011 {
5012   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathsfdigitfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
5013   \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
5014   \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathsf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathsf
5015     \def\persianmathsfdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf}
5016 }
5017
5018 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
5019
5020 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathttdigitfont { 0{} m 0{} }
5021 {
5022   \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn {#1,#3} {#2}
5023 }
5024 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_main_setmathttdigitfont:nn
5025 {
5026   \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \g__xepersian_mathttdigitfamily_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
5027   \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn {#1} {#2}
5028   \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathtt@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\g__xepersian_mathtt
5029     \def\persianmathttdigits{\tl_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt}
5030 }
5031
5032 \cs_set_eq:NN \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont_hook:nn \use_none:nn
5033
5034 \ExplSyntaxOff
5035 \ifx\newcommand\undefined\else
5036   \newcommand{\ZifferAn}{}
5037 \fi
5038 \mathchardef\ziffer@DotOri="013A
5039 {\ZifferAn
5040   \catcode\.=\active\gdef.{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\n\ziffer@dcheck}}
5041 \def\ziffer@dcheck{\ziffer@check\ZifferLeer\ziffer@DotOri}
5042 \def\ziffer@check#1#2{%
5043   \ifx\n1\endgroup#1\else
5044     \ifx\n2\endgroup#1\else
5045       \ifx\n3\endgroup#1\else
5046         \ifx\n4\endgroup#1\else
5047           \ifx\n5\endgroup#1\else
5048             \ifx\n6\endgroup#1\else
5049               \ifx\n7\endgroup#1\else
5050                 \ifx\n8\endgroup#1\else
5051                   \ifx\n9\endgroup#1\else
5052                     \ifx\n0\endgroup#1\else

```



```

5053             \ifx\n\overline\endgroup#1\else
5054             \endgroup#2%
5055         \fi
5056     \fi
5057 \fi
5058 \fi
5059 \fi
5060 \fi
5061 \fi
5062 \fi
5063 \fi
5064 \fi
5065 \fi}
5066 \mathcode`.="8000\relax
5067 \def\ZifferLeer{\ifx\decimalseparator\undefined .\else \decimalseparator\fi}
5068 \def\DefaultInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{}}
5069 \def\DefaultDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{}}
5070 \def\DefaultMathsDigits{%
5071     \DefaultInlineMathsDigits%
5072     \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits%
5073 }
5074 \def\PersianInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{%
5075     \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsdigits\fi%
5076     \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
5077     \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\persianmaththtdigits\fi}}
5078 \def\PersianDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{%
5079     \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsdigits\fi%
5080     \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi%
5081     \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else\persianmaththtdigits\fi}}
5082 \def\PersianMathsDigits{%
5083     \PersianInlineMathsDigits%
5084     \PersianDisplayMathsDigits%
5085 }
5086 \def\AutoInlineMathsDigits{\def\SetInlineMathsDigits{%
5087     \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmathsdigits\fi\fi%
5088     \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
5089     \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmaththtdigits\fi\fi}}
5090 \def\AutoDisplayMathsDigits{\def\SetDisplayMathsDigits{%
5091     \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmathsdigits\fi\fi%
5092     \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
5093     \ifx\persianmaththtdigits\undefined\else@ifnonlatin\persianmaththtdigits\fi\fi}}
5094 \def\AutoMathsDigits{%
5095     \AutoInlineMathsDigits%
5096     \AutoDisplayMathsDigits%
5097 }
5098 \AutoMathsDigits
5099 \everymath\expandafter{\the\everymath\SetInlineMathsDigits%
5100     \let\SetDisplayMathsDigits\relax%
5101 }
5102 \everydisplay\expandafter{%

```



```

5103 \the\everydisplay\SetDisplayMathsDigits%
5104 \let\SetInlineMathsDigits\relax%
5105 }

```

59 File xepersian-multiplechoice.sty

```

5106 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5107 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-multiplechoice}[2010/07/25 v0.2
5108           Multiple Choice Questionnaire class for Persian in XeLaTeX]
5109 \RequirePackage{pifont}
5110 \RequirePackage{fullpage}
5111 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
5112 \RequirePackage{calc}
5113 \RequirePackage{verbatim}
5114 \RequirePackage{tabularx}
5115 \def\@headerfont{\bfseries}
5116 \newcommand\headerfont[1]{\gdef\@headerfont{#1}}
5117 \def\@X{X}
5118 \newcommand\X[1]{\gdef\@X{#1}}
5119 \def\pbs#1{\let\tmp=\#1\let\=\tmp}
5120 \newcolumnntype{D}{>\pbs\centering}X}
5121 \newcolumnntype{Q}{>\@headerfont}X}
5122
5123 \renewcommand\tabularxcolumn[1]{m{#1}}
5124 \newcommand\makeform@nocorrection{%
5125   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5126   \@starttoc{frm}}
5127 \newcommand\makeform@correction{%
5128   \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5129 \newcommand\makemask@nocorrection{%
5130   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
5131   \@starttoc{msk}}
5132 \newcommand\makemask@correction{%
5133   \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
5134 \newlength\questionspace
5135 \setlength\questionspace{0pt}
5136 \newcommand\answerstitle[1]{\gdef\@answerstitle{#1}}
5137 \def\@answerstitlefont{\bfseries}
5138 \newcommand\answerstitlefont[1]{\gdef\@answerstitlefont{#1}}
5139 \def\@answernumberfont{\bfseries}
5140 \newcommand\answernumberfont[1]{\gdef\@answernumberfont{#1}}
5141 \newcounter{question}\stepcounter{question}
5142 \newcounter{@choice}
5143 \def\@initorcheck{%
5144   \xdef\@choices{\the@choice}%
5145   \setcounter{@choice}{1}%
5146   \gdef\@arraydesc{|Q||}%
5147   \gdef\@headerline{}}%
5148 \whiledo{\not{\value{@choice}>\@choices}}{
5149   \xdef\@arraydesc{\@arraydesc D}}

```



```

5150 \def\@appendheader{\g@addto@macro\@headerline}
5151 \@appendheader{&\protect\@headerfont}
5152 \edef\@the@choice{\alph{choice}}
5153 \expandafter\@appendheader\@the@choice
5154 \stepcounter{choice}}%
5155 \addtocontents{frm}{%
5156 \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5157 \protect\hline
5158 \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
5159 \addtocontents{msk}{%
5160 \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
5161 \protect\hline
5162 \@headerline\protect\\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
5163 \gdef\@initcheck{%
5164 \ifthenelse{value{choice} = \@choices}{\%
5165 \ClassError{xepersian-multiplechoice}{Question \thequestion: wrong number of choices
5166 (\the@choice\space instead of \@choices)}{\%
5167 Questions must all have the same number of proposed answers.%
5168 \MessageBreak
5169 Type X <return> to quit, fix your MCQ (multiple choice question) and rerun XeLaTeX.}}}%
5170 \newenvironment{question}[1]{%
5171 %% \begin{question}
5172 \begin{minipage}{\textwidth}
5173 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@questionheader}%
5174 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@questionheader}%
5175 \fbox{\parbox[c]{\linewidth}{#1}}
5176 \vspace\questionspace\par
5177 {\@answerstitlefont\@answerstitle}
5178 \begin{list}{\@answerfont\alph{choice}~}{\usecounter{choice}}}%
5179 %% \end{question}
5180 \end{list}
5181 \@initcheck%
5182 \addtocontents{frm}{\@formanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
5183 \addtocontents{msk}{\@maskanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
5184 \end{minipage}
5185 \stepcounter{question}}
5186 \def\@truesymbol{\ding{52}~}
5187 \def\@falsesymbol{\ding{56}~}
5188 \newcommand\truesymbol[1]{\gdef\@truesymbol{#1}}
5189 \newcommand\falsesymbol[1]{\gdef\@falsesymbol{#1}}
5190 \def\@true@nocorrection{\item}
5191 \def\@false@nocorrection{\item}
5192 \def\@true@correction{\item[\@truesymbol\refstepcounter{choice}]}
5193 \def\@false@correction{\item[\@falsesymbol\refstepcounter{choice}]}
5194 \newcommand\true{%
5195 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
5196 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&\@X}%
5197 \@true}%
5198 \newcommand>false{%
5199 \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%

```



```

5200 \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&}%
5201 \@false}%
5202 \def\@correctionstyle{\itshape}
5203 \newcommand\correctionstyle[1]{\gdef\@correctionstyle{#1}}
5204 \newenvironment{correction}{\@correctionstyle}{%
5205 \def\@questionheader{ \thequestion}
5206 \answerstyle{ \:
5207 \DeclareOption{nocorrection}{%
5208 \let\@true\@true@nocorrection
5209 \let\@false\@false@nocorrection
5210 \let\correction\comment
5211 \let\endcorrection\endcomment
5212 \def\makeform{\makeform@nocorrection}
5213 \def\makemask{\makemask@nocorrection}}
5214 \DeclareOption{correction}{%
5215 \let\@true\@true@correction
5216 \let\@false\@false@correction
5217 \let\correction\@correction
5218 \let\endcorrection\end@correction
5219 \def\makeform{\makeform@correction}
5220 \def\makemask{\makemask@correction}}
5221 \ExecuteOptions{nocorrection}
5222 \newcommand\questiontitle[1]{\gdef\@questiontitle{#1}}
5223 \def\@questiontitlefont{\bfseries}
5224 \newcommand\questiontitlefont[1]{\gdef\@questiontitlefont{#1}}
5225 \newlength\questiontitlespace
5226 \setlength\questiontitlespace{5pt}
5227 \newlength\questionsepspace
5228 \setlength\questionsepspace{20pt}
5229 \gdef\@questionsepspace{0pt}
5230 \let\old@question\question
5231 \let\old@endquestion\endquestion
5232 \renewenvironment{question}[1]{%
5233 %% \begin{question}
5234 \vspace\@questionsepspace
5235 \fbox{\parbox[c]{0.25\linewidth}{\@questiontitlefont\@questiontitle}}
5236 \nopagebreak\vspace\questiontitlespace\par
5237 \old@question{#1}}{%
5238 %% \end{question}
5239 \old@endquestion
5240 \gdef\@questionsepspace{\questionsepspace}}
5241 \questiontitle{ \thequestion:}
5242 \ProcessOptions

```

60 File xepersian-persiancal.sty

```

5243 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5244 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-persiancal}[2012/07/25 v0.2 provides Persian calendar]
5245
5246 \newif\ifXePersian@leap \newif\ifXePersian@kabiseh

```



```

5247 \newcount\XePersian@i \newcount\XePersian@y \newcount\XePersian@m \newcount\XePersian@d
5248 \newcount\XePersian@latini \newcount\XePersian@persiani
5249 \newcount\XePersian@latinii \newcount\XePersian@persianii
5250 \newcount\XePersian@latiniii \newcount\XePersian@persianiii
5251 \newcount\XePersian@latiniv \newcount\XePersian@persianiv
5252 \newcount\XePersian@latinvi \newcount\XePersian@persianv
5253 \newcount\XePersian@latinvi \newcount\XePersian@persianvi
5254 \newcount\XePersian@latinvii \newcount\XePersian@persianvii
5255 \newcount\XePersian@latinviii \newcount\XePersian@persianviii
5256 \newcount\XePersian@latinix \newcount\XePersian@persianix
5257 \newcount\XePersian@latinx \newcount\XePersian@persianx
5258 \newcount\XePersian@latinxi \newcount\XePersian@persianxi
5259 \newcount\XePersian@latinxii \newcount\XePersian@persianxii
5260 \newcount\XePersian@persianxiii
5261
5262 \newcount\XePersian@temp
5263 \newcount\XePersian@temptwo
5264 \newcount\XePersian@temptthree
5265 \newcount\XePersian@yModHundred
5266 \newcount\XePersian@thirtytwo
5267 \newcount\XePersian@dn
5268 \newcount\XePersian@sn
5269 \newcount\XePersian@mminusone
5270
5271
5272 \XePersian@y=\year \XePersian@m=\month \XePersian@d=\day
5273 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5274 \divide\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
5275 \multiply\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
5276 \XePersian@yModHundred=\XePersian@y
5277 \advance\XePersian@yModHundred by -\XePersian@temp\relax
5278 \ifodd\XePersian@yModHundred
5279 \XePersian@leapfalse
5280 \else
5281 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@yModHundred
5282 \divide\XePersian@temp by 2\relax
5283 \ifodd\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leapfalse
5284 \else
5285 \ifnum\XePersian@yModHundred=0%
5286 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5287 \divide\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
5288 \multiply\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
5289 \ifnum\XePersian@y=\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leaptrue\else\XePersian@leapfalse\fi
5290 \else\XePersian@leaptrue
5291 \fi
5292 \fi
5293 \fi
5294 \XePersian@latini=31\relax
5295 \ifXePersian@leap
5296 \XePersian@latinii = 29\relax

```




```

5297 \else
5298   \XePersian@latinii = 28\relax
5299 \fi
5300 \XePersian@latiniii = 31\relax
5301 \XePersian@latiniv = 30\relax
5302 \XePersian@latinv = 31\relax
5303 \XePersian@latinvi = 30\relax
5304 \XePersian@latinvii = 31\relax
5305 \XePersian@latinviii = 31\relax
5306 \XePersian@latinix = 30\relax
5307 \XePersian@latinx = 31\relax
5308 \XePersian@latinxi = 30\relax
5309 \XePersian@latinxii = 31\relax
5310 \XePersian@thirtytwo=32\relax
5311 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
5312 \advance\XePersian@temp by -17\relax
5313 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
5314 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5315 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5316 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5317 \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@thirtytwo\XePersian@kabisehfalse
5318 \else
5319   \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
5320   \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
5321   \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
5322   \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5323   \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\z@\XePersian@kabisehtrue\else\XePersian@kabisehfalse\fi
5324 \fi
5325 \XePersian@tempthree=\XePersian@y % Number of Leap years
5326 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -1
5327 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@tempthree % T := (MY-1) div 4
5328 \divide\XePersian@temp by 4\relax
5329 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T - ((MY-1) div 100)
5330 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 100\relax
5331 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5332 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T + ((MY-1) div 400)
5333 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 400\relax
5334 \advance\XePersian@temp by \XePersian@temptwo
5335 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -611 % Number of Kabise years
5336 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree % T := T - ((SY+10) div 33) * 8
5337 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5338 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 8\relax
5339 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5340 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree %
5341 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5342 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5343 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -\XePersian@temptwo
5344 \ifnum\XePersian@tempthree=32\advance\XePersian@temp by 1\fi % if (SY+10) mod 33=32 then Inc(T
5345 \divide\XePersian@tempthree by 4\relax % T := T - ((SY+10) mod 33) div 4
5346 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@tempthree

```



```

5347 \advance\XePersian@temp by -137          % T := T - 137  Adjust the value
5348 \XePersian@persiani=31
5349 \advance\XePersian@persiani by -\XePersian@temp          % now 31 - T is the persiani
5350 \XePersian@persianii = 30\relax
5351 \ifXePersian@kabiseh
5352   \XePersian@persianiii = 30\relax
5353 \else
5354   \XePersian@persianiii = 29\relax
5355 \fi
5356 \XePersian@persianiv = 31\relax
5357 \XePersian@persianv = 31\relax
5358 \XePersian@persianvi = 31\relax
5359 \XePersian@persianvii = 31\relax
5360 \XePersian@persianviii= 31\relax
5361 \XePersian@persianix = 31\relax
5362 \XePersian@persianx = 30\relax
5363 \XePersian@persianxi = 30\relax
5364 \XePersian@persianxii = 30\relax
5365 \XePersian@persianxiii= 30\relax
5366 \XePersian@dn= 0\relax
5367 \XePersian@sn= 0\relax
5368 \XePersian@mminusone=\XePersian@m
5369 \advance\XePersian@mminusone by -1\relax
5370 \XePersian@i=0\relax
5371 \ifnum\XePersian@i < \XePersian@mminusone
5372 \loop
5373 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
5374 \advance\XePersian@dn by \csname XePersian@latin\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5375 \ifnum\XePersian@i<\XePersian@mminusone \repeat
5376 \fi
5377 \advance \XePersian@dn by \XePersian@d
5378 \XePersian@i=1\relax
5379 \XePersian@sn = \XePersian@persiani
5380 \ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn
5381 \loop
5382 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
5383 \advance\XePersian@sn by \csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5384 \ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn \repeat
5385 \fi
5386 \ifnum \XePersian@i < 4
5387   \XePersian@m = 9 \advance\XePersian@m by \XePersian@i
5388   \advance \XePersian@y by -622\relax
5389 \else
5390   \XePersian@m = \XePersian@i \advance \XePersian@m by -3\relax
5391   \advance \XePersian@y by -621\relax
5392 \fi
5393 \advance\XePersian@sn by -\csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5394 \endcsname
5395 \ifnum\XePersian@i = 1
5396   \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by 30 \advance\XePersian@d by -\XePersian@

```



```

5397 \else
5398   \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by -\XePersian@sn
5399 \fi
5400 \newcommand*{\persiantoday}{\%
5401 \number\XePersian@d\space%
5402 \XePersian@persian@month{\XePersian@m}\space\number\XePersian@y%
5403 }
5404 \let\persianyear\XePersian@y
5405 \let\persianmonth\XePersian@m
5406 \let\persianday\XePersian@d
5407 \def\XePersian@persian@month#1{\ifcase#1\or or\
5408 or\
5409 or\   or\
5410 or\
5411 or\   or\
5412 or\   or\
5413 or\   or\
5414 \fi\

```



Index

Symbols	
<code>\!</code>	2194
<code>\%</code>	4997
<code>\.</code>	5040
<code>\@and</code>	3329
<code>\@if@newlist</code>	1304, 1324
<code>\@math</code>	166
<code>\@maybeautodot</code>	2409, 2410, 2428, 2443, 2444, 2462, 2473, 2474, 2492
<code>\@par</code>	1721
<code>\@textdigitfont@onfalse</code> ..	3039
<code>\@textdigitfont@ontrue</code> ..	3038
<code>\@Abjad</code>	1209, 3337, 3345, 3346, 3824, 3825
<code>\@Alph</code>	2422, 2456, 2486, 3603, 3606, 3820, 3825
<code>\@DeclareMathDelimiter</code> ...	4912
<code>\@DeclareMathSizes</code>	4903
<code>\@False</code>	154, 156
<code>\@Kashida@XB@fixfalse</code> ..	1461, 3767
<code>\@Kashida@XB@fixtrue</code> ..	1460, 3765
<code>\@Kashida@onfalse</code>	1458
<code>\@Kashida@ontrue</code>	1457
<code>\@LTRfootnotetext</code>	1751
<code>\@LTRmarginparreset</code>	2970
<code>\@Latincitex</code> ...	73, 74, 1985, 1994, 2184, 2978, 2979
<code>\@M</code>	170, 3379, 3480, 3575
<code>\@Mi</code>	166
<code>\@Mii</code>	1644
<code>\@Miii</code>	1646
<code>\@RTL@footnotefalse</code> ..	2961, 2965, 3751
<code>\@RTL@footnotetrue</code> ..	2963, 2966, 3749
<code>\@RTLfalse</code>	136, 148, 161, 3704, 3711, 3733
<code>\@RTLfootnotetext</code>	1752
<code>\@RTLtabfalse</code>	3719
<code>\@RTLtabtrue</code>	3717
<code>\@RTLtrue</code>	3702, 3709, 3731
<code>\@Roman</code>	2424, 2458, 2488
<code>\@SepMark</code>	1580
<code>\@SetTab</code>	2498
<code>\@True</code>	149, 155
<code>\@X</code>	5117, 5118, 5196
<code>\@abjad</code>	1210, 3564, 3583, 3584, 3819, 3820
<code>\@acol</code>	1876, 1884
<code>\@acolampacol</code> ..	1874, 1876, 1882, 1884
<code>\@adadi</code>	1207, 2420, 2454, 2484, 3353, 3355, 3358
<code>\@addamp</code>	1875, 1883
<code>\@addtopreamble</code>	1843
<code>\@alph</code>	2423, 2457, 2487, 2499, 3602, 3605, 3819, 3824
<code>\@ampacol</code>	1874, 1882
<code>\@answernumberfont</code> ..	5139, 5140, 5178
<code>\@answerstitle</code>	5136, 5177
<code>\@answerstitlefont</code> ..	5137, 5138, 5177
<code>\@appendheader</code> ..	5150, 5151, 5153
<code>\@arrayclassz</code>	1874
<code>\@arraydesc</code> ..	5146, 5149, 5156, 5160
<code>\@arrayrule</code>	1822, 1823, 1824, 1866, 1867, 1868
<code>\@author</code>	4250, 4262
<code>\@autodottrue</code> ..	2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490
<code>\@auxout</code>	2984, 3875, 3879
<code>\@begin@tempboxa</code>	1721
<code>\@biblabel</code>	1986, 1995
<code>\@bibsetup</code>	1987, 1996
<code>\@bidi@inslogo@</code>	3862
<code>\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue</code>	

..... 1718, 1740	\@custommagazinenamename . 4119, 4352
\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue	\@customminilogo 4351, 4365
..... 1719, 1741	\@customwwwTxt . . 4080, 4083, 4135
\@bidi@logo@ 3305, 3862	\@date 4253, 4263
\@bidi@logo@hb@xt@ 3305	\@dblfpbot 3301
\@bidituftesidenote@LTRmarginfont	\@dblfpsep 3300
..... 86	\@dblfpstop 3299
\@bidituftesidenote@RTLmarginfont	\@defaultunits 3076, 3080
..... 88	\@dgroup 148
\@bsphack 1643	\@dmath 136, 165
\@capytype . . 1631, 1694, 1941, 1951	\@doendpe 2275
\@ccclvi 4846, 4852, 4876	\@dseries 161
\@chapapp . . 30, 102, 113, 120, 132,	\@eha 4866, 4892
1285, 1297, 1586, 2376, 2383,	\@empty 151, 1638, 1998, 2008, 2011,
2390, 2398, 2439, 2469	2097, 2100, 2229, 2980, 2983,
\@chclass . 1756, 1764, 1772, 1787,	3438, 3444, 3447, 3450, 3555,
1801, 1806, 1821, 1837, 1857,	3862, 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264
1865, 1895, 1918, 1932	\@emptytoks 150
\@chnum 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762,	\@enGroup 1199
1763, 1773, 1780, 1794, 1807,	\@enLabel . 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193,
1814, 1830, 1843, 1859, 1860,	1194, 1195, 1196, 1197
1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1878,	\@enOther 1201
1886, 1896, 1903, 1925	\@enSpace 1198
\@choices . . 5144, 5148, 5164, 5166	\@end@tempboxa 1736
\@cite 1973, 1980, 1992, 2008, 2097,	\@endpbox 1850, 1851
2981	\@enhook 1202
\@cite@ofmt 2989	\@enloop@ 1189
\@citea 2013, 2027, 2041, 2050, 2051,	\@entemp . . 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193,
2052, 2057, 2072, 2080, 2081,	1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198,
2082, 2116, 2132, 2150, 2980,	1199, 1200
2982	\@enum@ 1200
\@citeb 2009, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018,	\@extra@b@citeb 2013, 2019, 2021,
2019, 2021, 2044, 2075, 2098,	2044, 2075, 2102, 2108, 2110
2100, 2102, 2105, 2107, 2108,	\@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse .
2110, 2981, 2983, 2984, 2985, 3777
2988, 2989	\@extrafootnotefeaturestrue . .
\@citex 1984, 1993 3775
\@classx 1840	\@false 5201, 5209, 5216
\@classz 1840	\@false@correction . . 5193, 5216
\@correction 5217	\@false@nocorrection . 5191, 5209
\@correctionstyle 5202, 5203, 5204	\@falsesymbol . . . 5187, 5189, 5193
\@ctrerr 3344, 3349	\@firstampfalse 1876, 1884
\@currbox . 1651, 1697, 1701, 1940,	\@firstofone 1382, 1383, 2011, 2100,
1944, 1950, 1954	2983, 4849, 4873
\@currenvir 2258, 2260, 2261	\@firstoftwo 2566, 2572, 2578
\@customlogo 4350, 4359	\@float@HH 1937, 1938



<code>\@float@Hx</code>	1936, 1937	<code>\@ifstar</code>	2177
<code>\@float@</code>	1937, 1948	<code>\@ifundefined</code> 72, 2013, 2019, 2102,	
<code>\@floatboxreset</code>	1707, 1946, 1956	2108, 2985	
<code>\@floatcapt</code>	1941, 1951	<code>\@ignoretrue</code>	172
<code>\@floatpenalty</code>	1644, 1646, 1649	<code>\@iiiminipage</code>	1737
<code>\@flstylefalse</code>	1943, 1953	<code>\@iiiparbox</code>	1715
<code>\@flstyletrue</code>	1943, 1953	<code>\@indexfile</code>	3785, 3797, 3809
<code>\@fltovf</code>	1699	<code>\@initorcheck</code>	5143, 5163, 5181
<code>\@footnotetext</code>	1750	<code>\@inlabelfalse</code>	139
<code>\@for</code>	2009, 2098, 2981, 3664	<code>\@input@</code>	3787, 3799, 3811
<code>\@formanswerline</code> 5173, 5182, 5195,		<code>\@lastchclass</code>	1756, 1757, 1773,
5199		1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1807,	
<code>\@fpbot</code>	3298	1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1857,	
<code>\@fps</code>	1632, 1633, 1635, 1638, 1655	1858, 1874, 1882, 1896, 1897,	
<code>\@fpsadddefault</code>	1636, 1639	1898, 1899, 1901	
<code>\@fpsep</code>	3297, 3300	<code>\@latex@error</code>	4864, 4890
<code>\@fptop</code>	3296, 3298, 3299, 3301	<code>\@latex@warning</code>	2987
<code>\@freelist</code>	1651	<code>\@latinAlph</code>	3603, 3606
<code>\@gobble</code>	1200, 1312, 1313, 1314	<code>\@latinalph</code>	2499, 3602, 3605, 3608
<code>\@harfi</code> 12, 20, 31, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61,		<code>\@list@extra</code> 3185, 3192, 3201, 3208,	
103, 114, 121, 133, 1208, 1275,		3216, 3223, 3231, 3239, 3246,	
1286, 1298, 1404, 1587, 2377,		3255, 3259, 3264, 3268, 3273,	
2384, 2391, 2399, 2406, 2419,		3277, 3282	
2440, 2453, 2470, 2483, 3347,		<code>\@listI</code>	3099, 3194
3350, 3351		<code>\@listdepth</code>	1753
<code>\@headerfont</code> 5115, 5116, 5121, 5151		<code>\@listi</code> 3099, 3116, 3133, 3188, 3194,	
<code>\@headerline</code> 5147, 5150, 5158, 5162		3284	
<code>\@ifclassloaded</code> 3637, 3638, 3639,		<code>\@listi@footnotesize</code>	3133, 3219
3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644,		<code>\@listi@small</code>	3116, 3204
3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649,		<code>\@listii</code>	3234
3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654,		<code>\@listiii</code>	3249
3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659,		<code>\@listiv</code>	3262
3660, 3783, 3795, 3807		<code>\@listv</code>	3271
<code>\@ifdefinable</code>	2293, 2295	<code>\@listvi</code>	3280
<code>\@ifdefinitionfileloaded</code> 1628,		<code>\@m</code>	1990, 2982, 3378, 3479, 3573
1771, 1804, 1894, 1935, 3618,		<code>\@mainmatterfalse</code>	97, 108, 126,
3619		1279, 2433	
<code>\@ifnextchar</code> 1937, 2178, 2184, 2978		<code>\@maskanswerline</code> 5174, 5183, 5196,	
<code>\@ifnum</code> 2115, 2117, 2119, 2126, 2127,		5200	
2130, 2142, 2165, 2167		<code>\@memfront</code>	1578
<code>\@ifpackageloaded</code> 76, 1502, 1506,		<code>\@minipagefalse</code>	2975
2187, 2191, 2283, 2291, 3620,		<code>\@minipagerestore</code>	1754
3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625,		<code>\@minipagetrue</code>	2974
3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630,		<code>\@minus</code> 3047, 3049, 3053, 3055, 3061,	
3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635,		3063, 3067, 3069, 3243	
3636, 3637		<code>\@mpLTrfootnotetext</code>	1751



<code>\@mpRTLfootnotetext</code>	1752	<code>\@parmoderr</code>	1649
<code>\@mpargs</code>	1743	<code>\@pboxswfalse</code>	1717, 1739
<code>\@mpfn</code>	1749	<code>\@pboxswtrue</code>	1731
<code>\@mpfootnotetext</code>	1750	<code>\@plus</code> 3047, 3049, 3053, 3055, 3061,	
<code>\@mplistdepth</code>	1753	3063, 3067, 3069, 3243, 3296,	
<code>\@namedef</code>	1967, 2021, 2110, 2274	3297	
<code>\@ne</code>	1661, 1667, 1760, 1761, 1764,	<code>\@ppsavesec</code>	25
	1773, 1783, 1784, 1788, 1807,	<code>\@preamble</code>	1877, 1885
	1817, 1818, 1822, 1823, 1824,	<code>\@preamblecmds</code>	4917
	1861, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1868,	<code>\@preamerr</code> 1767, 1801, 1837, 1871,	
	1896, 1906, 1907, 1919, 2115,	1932	
	2127, 2129, 2142, 2150, 2948,	<code>\@ptsize</code>	3079
	2949, 3025, 3365, 3406, 3413,	<code>\@questionheader</code> 5173, 5174, 5205	
	3425, 3430, 3466, 3507, 3514,	<code>\@questionsepspace</code>	5229, 5234,
	3526, 3531, 3672, 3905, 3906,	5240	
	3907, 3908, 3909, 4856, 4861,	<code>\@questiontitle</code>	5222, 5235
	4880, 4887	<code>\@questiontitlefont</code>	5223, 5224,
<code>\@newlistfalse</code>	1305	5235	
<code>\@next</code>	1651	<code>\@resetactivechars</code>	1303
<code>\@nextchar</code> 1779, 1781, 1782, 1783,		<code>\@resets@pp</code>	24, 1388, 1389
1784, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789,		<code>\@roman</code>	2425, 2459, 2489
1790, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796,		<code>\@safe@activesfalse</code>	2012, 2101
1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1813,		<code>\@safe@activetrue</code>	2010, 2099
1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819,		<code>\@secondoftwo</code>	2568, 2574, 2580
1820, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825,		<code>\@setfontsize</code>	3093, 3110, 3127,
1826, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1832,		3138, 3144, 3150, 3156, 3162,	
1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1848,		3168, 3174, 4050, 4056, 4058,	
1850, 1851, 1902, 1904, 1905,		4061, 4068, 4074, 4075, 4076,	
1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910,		4077, 4078	
1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915,		<code>\@setfpsbit</code> 1671, 1674, 1677, 1680,	
1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921,		1683, 1686	
1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928,		<code>\@setminipage</code>	1755
1930, 1931		<code>\@setnobreak</code>	1946, 1956
<code>\@nextchar</code>	1929	<code>\@sharp</code> 1879, 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888,	
<code>\@nil</code>	2204, 2208, 2209, 2214, 2216,	1889	
3396, 3399, 3497, 3500		<code>\@smemfront</code>	1579
<code>\@nnil</code>	3076, 3080, 3084, 3085	<code>\@sptoken</code>	1198
<code>\@nodocument</code>	1630	<code>\@startpbox</code>	1850, 1851
<code>\@nonlatinfalse</code>	2936, 3724	<code>\@starttoc</code>	3314, 5126, 5131
<code>\@nonlatintrue</code>	2950, 3726	<code>\@stop</code>	2410, 2444, 2474
<code>\@onelevel@sanitize</code>	1633	<code>\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim</code>	
<code>\@outputbox</code>	1322	1967
<code>\@outputpage</code>	1300	<code>\@tabclassz</code>	1882
<code>\@parboxrestore</code> 1305, 1706, 1721,		<code>\@tartibi</code>	9, 16, 39, 45,
1748, 1945, 1955		51, 57, 94, 105, 116, 128, 1206,	
<code>\@parboxto</code>	1724, 1733	1271, 1281, 1293, 1401, 1581,	



1582, 2372, 2379, 2386, 2394,
 2402, 2421, 2435, 2455, 2465,
 2485, 3459, 3461, 3464
 \@tempa 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194,
 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199,
 1200, 1201, 1204, 2214, 2216,
 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303,
 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308,
 2309, 3084, 3085
 \@tempb 3082, 3085, 3102, 3119, 3136,
 3142, 3148, 3154, 3160, 3166,
 3172
 \@tempboxa 1744
 \@tempc 2229, 2242, 2252, 2254, 2255,
 2258, 2266
 \@tempcnta 1653, 1659, 1661, 1665,
 1667, 1689, 1690, 1696, 1697,
 1841, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2129,
 2130, 3663, 3666, 3672
 \@tempcntb 1694, 1695, 1696
 \@tempdima 1720, 1721, 1742, 1746,
 3075, 3076, 3077, 3081, 3083,
 3094, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3118,
 3119, 3128, 3135, 3136, 3139,
 3141, 3142, 3145, 3147, 3148,
 3151, 3153, 3154, 3157, 3159,
 3160, 3163, 3165, 3166, 3169,
 3171, 3172, 3175
 \@tempdimb 1723, 1724, 3080, 3081,
 3087, 3088, 3090, 3094, 3102,
 3104, 3105, 3107, 3111, 3119,
 3121, 3122, 3124, 3128, 3136,
 3139, 3142, 3145, 3148, 3151,
 3154, 3157, 3160, 3163, 3166,
 3169, 3172, 3175, 3178, 3180,
 3182, 3196, 3198, 3211, 3213,
 3226, 3228, 3242, 3285, 3286,
 3288, 3290, 3292, 3297, 3302,
 3919, 3920
 \@tempdimc 3077, 3078, 3079, 3081,
 3082, 3083, 3101, 3118, 3135,
 3141, 3147, 3153, 3159, 3165,
 3171
 \@tempskipa 3923, 3924
 \@tempswafalse . 2142, 2978, 3183,
 3199, 3214, 3229, 3244, 3257,
 3266, 3275
 \@tempswatru . . 2141, 2978, 3185,
 3201, 3216, 3231, 3246, 3259,
 3268, 3277
 \@temptokena 2215, 2222, 2227, 2233,
 2240, 2250, 2264
 \@testpach 1756, 1772, 1806, 1857,
 1895
 \@tfor 1654, 2299
 \@thanks 4255, 4261
 \@the@choice 5152, 5153
 \@themargin 1318
 \@title 4243, 4264
 \@true 5197, 5208, 5215
 \@true@correction . . . 5192, 5215
 \@true@nocorrection . . 5190, 5208
 \@truesymbol 5186, 5188, 5192
 \@verbatim 1964, 1967, 2272, 2274,
 2285
 \@vobeyspaces 1964, 2272
 \@warning 2271
 \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim
 1964
 \@xDeclareMathDelimiter . . 4912
 \@xepersian@@baselineskip@scale
 . . 2925, 2934, 2947, 2957
 \@xepersian@@computeautoilgfalse
 3869
 \@xepersian@@computeautoilgtrue
 3867
 \@xepersian@@fontsize@scale . .
 . . 2924, 2929, 2946, 2956
 \@xepersian@info 2537, 2559, 2561
 \@xfloat 1629, 1936, 1937
 \@xxDeclareMathDelimiter . 4911
 \@xxxii 1695
 @\ 1608, 1609
 @\ 1604, 1605, 1607
 @\ 2186
]\ 2194
 \ 1961, 2194, 4211, 4526, 4527, 4789,
 4792, 4841, 5119, 5158, 5162,
 5182, 5183
 \{ 1960, 2194
 \} 1960, 2194
 \] 2194



\wedge 2195
 \backslash 2615, 2617, 2630, 2635, 2639, 2641, 2653, 2676, 2680, 2681, 2687, 2689, 2701, 2706, 2713, 2715, 2731, 2733, 2780, 2782, 2795, 2800, 2804, 2806, 2819, 2824, 2828, 2830, 2843, 2848, 2852, 2854, 2867, 2872, 2876, 2878, 2891, 2896, 2900, 2902, 2915, 2920, 4974, 4976, 4980, 5004, 5008, 5010, 5013, 5018, 5022, 5024, 5027, 5032
 \backslash 4527
 \sim 2195
 \sqcup 1343, 1345, 2982, 3402, 3408, 3427, 3433, 3503, 3509, 3528, 3538, 4126, 4135
A
 \backslash abj@num@i 3569, 3586, 3593
 \backslash abj@num@ii 3571, 3590, 3597
 \backslash abj@num@iii 3573, 3594, 3600
 \backslash abj@num@iv 3575, 3598
 \backslash Abjad 1209, 1214, 3345
 \backslash abjad 1210, 1215, 3583
 \backslash abjad@zero 3585, 3589
 \backslash Abjadnumeral 3346
 \backslash abjadnumeral 3584
 \backslash abovedisplayshortskip .. 3088, 3096, 3105, 3113, 3122, 3130, 4053, 4054, 4064, 4065, 4071, 4072
 \backslash abovedisplayskip .. 3086, 3091, 3095, 3103, 3108, 3112, 3120, 3125, 3129, 4051, 4052, 4062, 4063, 4069, 4070
 \backslash abstractname 3326
 \backslash active 2195, 5040
 \backslash adadi 1191, 1207, 1212, 2413, 2447, 2477, 3352
 \backslash adadinumeral 3358
 \backslash AddEnumerateCounter 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210
 \backslash addfontfeature 3891
 \backslash addfontfeatures .. 136, 148, 161
 \backslash addtocontents . 5125, 5128, 5130, 5133, 5155, 5159, 5182, 5183
 \backslash addtolength 3078, 4278, 4279, 4282, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4768
 \backslash addtoversion 4904
 \backslash adl@argarraydashrule 1824, 1868
 \backslash adl@arraydashrule .. 1823, 1867
 \backslash adl@arrayrule 1822, 1866
 \backslash adl@box 1848, 1850, 1851
 \backslash adl@class@iiiorvii .. 1854, 1891
 \backslash adl@class@start 1853, 1890
 \backslash adl@endmbox 1849
 \backslash adl@putlrc 1845, 1846, 1847, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1889
 \backslash adl@startmbox 1848
 \backslash advance .. 1346, 1661, 1667, 1690, 1696, 2129, 3025, 3027, 3672, 4042, 4046, 4314, 4317, 4861, 4887, 5277, 5312, 5316, 5322, 5326, 5331, 5334, 5335, 5339, 5343, 5344, 5346, 5347, 5349, 5369, 5373, 5374, 5377, 5382, 5383, 5387, 5388, 5390, 5391, 5393, 5396, 5398
 \backslash aftergroup 1307, 1309, 3185, 3201, 3216, 3231, 3246, 3259, 3268, 3277
 \backslash ALG@name 5, 7
 \backslash algorithmicensure 3
 \backslash algorithmicrequire 2
 \backslash ALGS@name 6, 7
 \backslash aliasfontfeature .. 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570
 \backslash aliasfontfeatureoption . 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576



<code>\alloc@</code>	4846		4413, 4420, 4435, 4450, 4467,
<code>\Alph</code>	1193, 1375, 1376, 2415, 2449,		4501, 4519, 4524, 4544, 4551,
	2479		4552, 4573, 4575, 4576, 4598,
<code>\alph</code>	1194, 2416, 2450, 2480, 2506,		4603, 4604, 4640, 4641, 4649,
	5152, 5178		4675, 4683, 4689, 4690, 4698,
<code>\alpha@elt</code>	4905		4728, 4752, 4784, 4785, 4800,
<code>\alpha@list</code>	4905		4812, 4826, 5156, 5160, 5171,
<code>\anappendixtrue</code>	1588		5172, 5178, 5233
<code>\and</code>	4268	<code>\begingroup</code>	144, 1301, 1959, 2176,
<code>\answernumberfont</code>	5140		2192, 2272, 2274, 2585, 2587,
<code>\answerstitle</code>	5136, 5206		3184, 3200, 3215, 3230, 3245,
<code>\answerstitlefont</code>	5138		3258, 3267, 3276, 4853, 4877,
<code>\appendix</code>	10, 17, 40, 46,		5040
	52, 58, 99, 110, 117, 129, 1272,	<code>\beginL</code>	2975, 4126, 4527
	1282, 1294, 1372, 1373, 1402,	<code>\beginR</code>	4130, 4131, 4132, 4143, 4144,
	1583, 2373, 2380, 2387, 2395,		4145, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4370,
	2403, 2436, 2466		4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395,
<code>\appendixautorefname</code>	1361		4396, 4547, 4642
<code>\appendixname</code>	11, 19, 30,	<code>\belowdisplayshortskip</code>	3089,
	102, 113, 120, 132, 1285, 1297,		3098, 3106, 3115, 3123, 3132,
	1403, 1586, 2376, 2383, 2390,		4054, 4065, 4072
	2398, 2439, 2469, 3323	<code>\belowdisplayskip</code>	3091, 3097,
<code>\arabic</code>	1197		3108, 3114, 3125, 3131, 4052,
<code>\arrayrulewidth</code>	4783		4063, 4070
<code>\articlesep</code>	4765	<code>\bfseries</code>	2014, 2103, 2985, 3305,
<code>\AtBeginDocument</code>	71, 1371, 1474,		4086, 4092, 4111, 4119, 4147,
	1967, 2174, 2279, 4040, 4044		4163, 4182, 4196, 4200, 4225,
<code>\AtEndOfClass</code>	4038		4230, 4234, 4359, 4365, 5115,
<code>\author</code>	4266		5137, 5139, 5223
<code>\authorandplace</code>	4739	<code>\bgroup</code>	1199, 1704, 1744, 1945, 1955,
<code>\AutoDisplayMathsDigits</code>	3694,		2672, 4849, 4873
	5090, 5096	<code>\bibname</code>	3330
<code>\autofootnoterule</code>	3737	<code>\bidi@@footnotetext@font</code>	1330
<code>\AutoInlineMathsDigits</code>	3686,	<code>\bidi@@LTRfootnotetext@font</code>	1332
	5086, 5095	<code>\bidi@@RTLfootnotetext@font</code>	1334
<code>\AutoMathsDigits</code>	3678, 5094, 5098	<code>\bidi@@thebibliography@font@hook</code>	3609
B			
<code>\backrefpagesname</code>	63	<code>\bidi@AfterEndPreamble</code>	3613
<code>\baselineskip</code>	1315, 3028, 3031,	<code>\bidi@AtEndPreamble</code>	3889
	3956, 3958, 3960, 3963, 3964,	<code>\bidi@column@status</code>	3876, 3880
	3966	<code>\bidi@csdefcs</code>	787, 1500
<code>\begin</code>	2188, 2189, 2965, 2966, 3312,	<code>\bidi@csletcs</code>	482, 1500, 1504, 1505,
	4094, 4097, 4150, 4165, 4178,		1508, 1509
	4184, 4205, 4236, 4242, 4249,	<code>\bidi@digits@charclass</code>	2654,
	4273, 4327, 4333, 4405, 4408,		



2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659,
 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665,
 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670
 \bidi@firstcolumn@status@write
 3874, 3882
 \bidi@font@@outputpage ... 2991
 \bidi@isloaded . 1467, 1468, 1469,
 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1476,
 1479, 1482, 1485, 1488, 1491,
 1494
 \bidi@lastcolumn@status@write
 3878, 3883
 \bidi@newrobustcmd . 2959, 2960,
 3316
 \bidi@patchcmd . 3890, 3919, 3923,
 3935, 3941, 3947, 3955
 \bidi@reflect@box 3317
 \bidi@sepmark@charclass . 2658,
 2659
 \blacktriangleleft .. 1341, 1343
 \blacktriangleright .. 1341, 1343
 \bm@b 1712
 \bm@c 1709
 \bm@l 1710
 \bm@r 1711
 \bm@s 1714
 \bm@t 1713
 \bm@ 1713
 \bm@ 1711
 \bm@ 1712
 \bm@ 1709
 \bm@ 1710
 \bm@ 1714
 \bool 4899
 \boolean .. 4027, 4039, 4048, 4152,
 4167, 4186, 4207, 4403, 4404,
 4434, 4466, 4500, 4518, 4542,
 4572, 4596, 4623
 \botmark 1327
 \box 150, 1322
 \BR@Latincitex 64, 74
 \BRorg@Latincitex 65, 73

C
 \C 2196
 \c 4933, 4941, 4949, 4957, 4965

 \c@book 1581
 \c@chapter 18, 20, 31,
 103, 114, 121, 133, 1286, 1298,
 1587, 2377, 2384, 2391, 2399,
 2440, 2470
 \c@mpfootnote 1749, 3608
 \c@part 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57,
 94, 105, 116, 128, 1271, 1281,
 1293, 1401, 1582, 2372, 2379,
 2386, 2394, 2402, 2435, 2465
 \c@section 10, 12, 18, 34, 43, 49, 55,
 61, 1275, 1402, 1404, 2406
 \c@subsection 10, 1402
 \catcode .. 1498, 1959, 1960, 1961,
 2195, 5040
 \ccname 3332
 \cdp@elt 4902
 \cdp@list 4902
 \centering 4289, 4577, 5120
 \cftchapname 2518
 \cftfigname 2524
 \cftparaname 2522
 \cftsecname 2519
 \cftsubfigname 2525
 \cftsubparaname 2523
 \cftsubsecname 2520
 \cftsubsubsecname 2521
 \cftsubtabname 2527
 \cfttabname 2526
 \chapterautorefname 1362
 \chaptername 19, 3331
 \chardef .. 1407, 1408, 1410, 1411,
 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 2997,
 4846
 \charlist .. 1421, 1422, 1424, 1428
 \citation 2984
 \citenumfont 2153
 \citeyear 1975
 \citeyearpar 1975
 \ClassError 4424, 4456, 4490, 4510,
 4531, 4556, 4581, 4607, 4630,
 5165
 \ClassWarning .. 4009, 4011, 4013,
 4283, 4297
 \cleardoubleoddpaper 2432



`\cleardoublepage` 15, 96, 107, 125, 1278
`\clearpage` 2432, 4387
`\closeout` 3785, 3797, 3809
`\color@begingroup` 1745
`\color@vbox` 1702, 1944, 1954
`\columnlines` 3983, 3984, 4016, 4345
`\columnsep` 4279, 4702
`\columnseprule` 4345
`\columntitle` 4696
`\columnwidth` 1705, 1747, 1945, 1955, 4278, 4701
`\comment` 5210
`\contentsname` 3312, 3320
`\copyright` 4135
`\correction` 5210, 5217
`\correctionstyle` 5203
`\count` 1697, 4313, 4314, 4316, 4317, 4326, 4332
`\count@` 1841
`\cs` 2282, 2284, 2617, 2635, 2641, 2676, 2689, 2706, 2715, 2717, 2722, 2733, 2735, 2740, 2782, 2800, 2806, 2824, 2830, 2848, 2854, 2872, 2878, 2896, 2902, 2920, 4926, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930, 4976, 5004, 5010, 5018, 5024, 5032
`\csname` 1501, 1694, 1734, 1939, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1969, 2276, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2407, 2441, 2471, 2586, 2589, 2595, 2597, 2989, 3186, 3202, 3217, 3232, 3247, 3260, 3269, 3278, 3345, 3350, 3353, 3459, 3583, 3936, 3938, 3942, 3944, 3948, 3950, 4852, 4855, 4860, 4861, 4876, 4879, 4883, 4884, 4887, 4922, 4924, 5374, 5383, 5393
`\currenttime` 4109
`\customlogo` 4350
`\custommagazinenam` 4352
`\customminilogo` 4351
`\customwwwTxt` 4080

D

`\dollarbegin` 1845, 1846, 1847
`\dollarend` 1845, 1846, 1847
`\date` 4108, 4119, 4267, 4736
`\datename` 3328
`\day` 5272
`\dblfloatsep` 3294
`\dbltextfloatsep` 3295
`\decimalseparator` ... 4998, 5067
`\DeclareDocumentCommand` . 2613, 2637, 2678, 2685, 2711, 2729, 2778, 2802, 2826, 2850, 2874, 2898, 4972, 5006, 5020
`\DeclareMathAccent` 4910
`\DeclareMathAlphabet` 4909
`\DeclareMathDelimiter` 4911
`\DeclareMathRadical` 4913
`\DeclareMathSizes` 4902
`\DeclareMathSymbol` 4910
`\DeclareMathVersion` 4904
`\DeclareOption` . 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 5207, 5214
`\DeclareOptionX` 3828, 3834, 3838, 3842, 3846, 3850, 3854
`\DeclareRobustCommand` 2175, 2621, 2646, 2692, 2720, 2738, 2753, 2756, 2759, 2762, 2765, 2768, 2786, 2810, 2834, 2858, 2882, 2906, 2977
`\DeclareSymbolFont` . 4907, 4982, 4983, 4984, 4985, 5014, 5028
`\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet` 4914
`\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@` .. 4914
`\DeclareTextFontCommand` . 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776
`\def` 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 63, 64, 77, 92, 136, 148, 161, 168, 172, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1300, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1384,



1389, 1402, 1404, 1418, 1421, 1423, 1424, 1429, 1464, 1465, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1629, 1631, 1632, 1634, 1715, 1737, 1743, 1749, 1756, 1772, 1806, 1840, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1874, 1882, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1948, 1951, 1964, 1965, 1974, 1977, 1989, 1990, 2000, 2003, 2016, 2031, 2061, 2093, 2097, 2122, 2184, 2198, 2202, 2204, 2205, 2208, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2234, 2237, 2253, 2254, 2257, 2270, 2272, 2275, 2292, 2529, 2530, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2923, 2926, 2931, 2945, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2979, 2982, 3084, 3185, 3201, 3216, 3231, 3246, 3259, 3268, 3277, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3345, 3347, 3350, 3359, 3364, 3373, 3399, 3412, 3423, 3437, 3443, 3446, 3449, 3453, 3465, 3474, 3500, 3513, 3524, 3542, 3547, 3554, 3564, 3583, 3585, 3586, 3590, 3594, 3598, 3604, 3608, 3662, 3818, 3823, 3835, 3839, 3847, 3851, 3855, 3874, 3878, 4080, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4846, 4848, 4872, 4986, 5015, 5029, 5041, 5042, 5067, 5068, 5069, 5070, 5074, 5078, 5082, 5086, 5090, 5094, 5115, 5117, 5119, 5137, 5139, 5143, 5150, 5186, 5187, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5202, 5205, 5212, 5213, 5219, 5220, 5223, 5407	\DefaultInlineMathsDigits 3688, 5068, 5071 \DefaultMathsDigits .. 3680, 5070 \define@choicekey .. 3676, 3684, 3692, 3700, 3707, 3715, 3722, 3729, 3735, 3747, 3753, 3759, 3763, 3769, 3773, 3779, 3792, 3804, 3816, 3858, 3865, 3872, 3887 \define@key 2298 \define@mathalphabet 4904 \define@mathgroup 4904 \deflatinfont 2729 \defpersianfont 2711 \depth 2306, 2307 \DigitsDotDashInterCharToks 2659 \dimexpr .. 2927, 2929, 2932, 2934, 3031, 3081, 3235, 3250, 3263, 3272, 3281, 3920, 3924, 3929, 3930, 3931 \ding 5186, 5187 \display@setup 137, 162 \divide 4319, 4320, 5274, 5282, 5287, 5314, 5320, 5328, 5330, 5333, 5337, 5341, 5345 \do 1656, 2009, 2098, 2299, 2981, 3664, 4917 \document@select@group ... 4872 \dorestore@version 4906 \dosetclass 1422, 1423, 1427 \doublebox 4658, 4711 \dquad 170, 172 \dseries@display@setup ... 162
\def@NAT@last@yr 2132, 2134 \DefaultDisplayMathsDigits 3696, 5069, 5072 \defaultfontfeatures 3829	E \e@alloc@intercharclass@top 2654, 2655 \edef . 1724, 1779, 1813, 1877, 1885, 1902, 2011, 2100, 2260, 2537, 2560, 2589, 2592, 2983, 3079, 3082, 3092, 3109, 3126, 3137, 3143, 3149, 3155, 3161, 3167, 3173, 3188, 3204, 3219, 3234, 3249, 3262, 3271, 3280, 3667, 5152



<code>\edition</code>	4377	2168, 2179, 2202, 2213, 2226,
<code>\editionFormat</code>	4086, 4089	2228, 2231, 2246, 2248, 2254,
<code>\editorialAuthorFormat</code> . .	4229,	2262, 2270, 2297, 2300, 2301,
	4793	2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306,
<code>\editorialTitleFormat</code>	4227, 4228	2307, 2308, 2411, 2432, 2445,
<code>\egroup</code>	2673	2475, 2502, 2518, 2519, 2520,
<code>\else</code>	2, 3, 5, 7, 32, 63,	2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525,
	92, 140, 170, 1190, 1191, 1192,	2526, 2527, 2567, 2573, 2579,
	1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197,	2606, 2672, 2673, 2991, 3006,
	1198, 1199, 1200, 1289, 1330,	3017, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3048,
	1341, 1343, 1345, 1355, 1356,	3051, 3052, 3054, 3058, 3059,
	1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361,	3060, 3062, 3065, 3066, 3068,
	1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366,	3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322,
	1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1426,	3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327,
	1443, 1448, 1451, 1453, 1464,	3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332,
	1465, 1475, 1478, 1481, 1484,	3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3344,
	1487, 1490, 1493, 1591, 1592,	3349, 3367, 3369, 3377, 3378,
	1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597,	3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383,
	1598, 1599, 1637, 1645, 1650,	3384, 3402, 3417, 3431, 3444,
	1660, 1666, 1719, 1722, 1727,	3447, 3468, 3470, 3478, 3479,
	1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1741,	3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484,
	1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760,	3485, 3503, 3518, 3531, 3532,
	1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765,	3535, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572,
	1766, 1767, 1773, 1774, 1775,	3574, 3671, 3788, 3800, 3812,
	1777, 1778, 1781, 1782, 1783,	3965, 4296, 4774, 4849, 4862,
	1784, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789,	4868, 4873, 4888, 4894, 5035,
	1790, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796,	5043, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047,
	1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1807,	5048, 5049, 5050, 5051, 5052,
	1808, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1815,	5053, 5067, 5075, 5076, 5077,
	1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820,	5079, 5080, 5081, 5087, 5088,
	1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826,	5089, 5091, 5092, 5093, 5280,
	1827, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1833,	5284, 5289, 5290, 5297, 5318,
	1834, 1835, 1836, 1856, 1857,	5323, 5353, 5389, 5397
	1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862,	
	1863, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868,	<code>\empty</code> 1425
	1869, 1870, 1871, 1896, 1897,	<code>\enclname</code> 3333
	1898, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1905,	<code>\encodingdefault</code> 2629, 2700, 2794,
	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910,	2818, 2842, 2866, 2890, 2914
	1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915,	<code>\end</code> . . 1422, 1423, 1428, 1429, 2188,
	1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921,	2189, 2260, 2271, 2965, 2966,
	1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928,	3315, 4094, 4099, 4156, 4170,
	1929, 1930, 1931, 1943, 1953,	4180, 4189, 4212, 4251, 4254,
	1978, 1991, 2023, 2028, 2037,	4257, 4274, 4329, 4335, 4412,
	2040, 2054, 2058, 2067, 2071,	4418, 4422, 4448, 4454, 4488,
	2074, 2086, 2090, 2091, 2112,	4508, 4523, 4529, 4565, 4566,
	2133, 2147, 2149, 2152, 2166,	4567, 4590, 4591, 4592, 4616,
		4617, 4618, 4643, 4644, 4647,



4677, 4681, 4692, 4693, 4730, 4734, 4763, 4794, 4795, 4809, 4821, 4834, 5125, 5128, 5130, 5133, 5179, 5180, 5184, 5238	
\end@correction	5218
\endcomment	5211
\endcorrection	5211, 5218
\endcsname 1501, 1694, 1734, 1939, 1942, 1949, 1952, 1969, 2276, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2407, 2441, 2471, 2586, 2589, 2595, 2597, 2989, 3186, 3202, 3217, 3232, 3247, 3260, 3269, 3278, 3345, 3350, 3353, 3459, 3583, 3936, 3938, 3942, 3944, 3948, 3950, 4852, 4855, 4860, 4861, 4876, 4879, 4883, 4885, 4887, 4922, 4924, 5374, 5383, 5394	
\endgroup . 1308, 2197, 2275, 2585, 2593, 3187, 3203, 3218, 3233, 3248, 3261, 3270, 3279, 4857, 4881, 5043, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049, 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053, 5054	
\endL	4126, 4527
\endlatin	2962
\endLTR	2962
\endMakeFramed	1349
\endmath	167
\endpersian	2964
\endquestion	5231
\endR . 4130, 4131, 4132, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4370, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4547, 4642	
\endRTL	2964
\ends@math	167
\endtrivlist	1965, 2275
\end . . . 1965, 1969, 2275, 2276	
\ensuremath	2563
\eq@addpunct	172
\eq@group	140, 149
\eq@GRP@first@dmath	149
\eq@prelim	140, 157
\eq@setnumber	143
\eq@setup@a	145
\eq@startup	146
\eq@wdCond	164
\eqcommand	176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,



429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434,
435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446,
447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458,
459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464,
465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,
471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483,
484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489,
490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495,
496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501,
502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507,
508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513,
514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,
526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531,
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537,
538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543,
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549,
550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555,
556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561,
562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,
568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579,
580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585,
586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591,
592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597,
598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603,
604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,
610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615,
616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621,
622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627,
628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633,
634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639,
640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645,
646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651,
652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657,
658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663,
664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669,
670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675,
676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681,
682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693,
694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699,
700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705,

706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711,
712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717,
718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,
724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729,
730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,
736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741,
742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747,
748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753,
754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759,
760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771,
772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777,
778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,
784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790,
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802,
803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808,
809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814,
815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826,
827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832,
833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,
839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844,
845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850,
851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856,
857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862,
863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868,
869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874,
875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880,
881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886,
887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898,
899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904,
905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910,
911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916,
917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922,
923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928,
929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934,
935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940,
941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946,
947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952,
953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958,
959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964,
965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970,
971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976,
977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982,



983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988,	1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254,
989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994,	1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1260,
995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000,	1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265,
1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005,	1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1501
1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010,	<code>\eqstyle</code> 142
1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015,	<code>\equal</code> 4325, 4480, 4652, 4657, 4662,
1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020,	4667, 4672, 4705, 4710, 4715,
1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025,	4720, 4725
1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030,	<code>\equationautorefname</code> 1355
1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035,	<code>\escapechar</code> 2588, 4854, 4878
1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040,	<code>\everydisplay</code> . . . 137, 5102, 5103
1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045,	<code>\everyjob</code> 2560, 2561
1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050,	<code>\everymath</code> 5099
1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055,	<code>\everypar</code> 2975
1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060,	<code>\ExecuteOptions</code> 5221
1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065,	<code>\ExecuteOptionsX</code> 3897
1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070,	<code>\exp</code> . . 2621, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2646,
1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075,	2648, 2649, 2650, 2692, 2694,
1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080,	2695, 2696, 2720, 2722, 2723,
1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085,	2724, 2738, 2740, 2741, 2742,
1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090,	2786, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2810,
1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095,	2812, 2813, 2814, 2834, 2836,
1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100,	2837, 2838, 2858, 2860, 2861,
1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105,	2862, 2882, 2884, 2885, 2886,
1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110,	2906, 2908, 2909, 2910
1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115,	<code>\expandafter</code> 137, 1422, 1428, 1654,
1116, 1117, 1118, 1129, 1130,	1655, 1779, 1813, 1902, 1939,
1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135,	1942, 1949, 1952, 1969, 2011,
1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140,	2100, 2216, 2221, 2222, 2227,
1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145,	2232, 2233, 2239, 2240, 2241,
1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150,	2242, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252,
1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155,	2254, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266,
1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160,	2276, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296,
1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165,	2566, 2568, 2572, 2574, 2578,
1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170,	2580, 2585, 2586, 2589, 2592,
1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175,	2593, 2595, 2596, 2983, 3085,
1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180,	3345, 3350, 3353, 3368, 3374,
1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185,	3459, 3469, 3475, 3569, 3571,
1186, 1187, 1500	3573, 3575, 3583, 4849, 4868,
<code>\eqenvironment</code> . 1217, 1218, 1219,	4873, 4882, 4883, 4884, 4894,
1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224,	5099, 5102, 5153
1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229,	<code>\expandedtitle</code> 4646
1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234,	<code>\ExplSyntaxOff</code> . 1968, 2290, 2922,
1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239,	4919, 5034
1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244,	<code>\ExplSyntaxOn</code> . . 1966, 2278, 2611,
1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249,	4898, 4925



\extract@alph@from@version 4882

F

\f@baselineskip 2940, 2954, 3178,
3285, 3956, 3958

\f@family 2672, 2673

\f@size 2940, 2954

\f@ur . 1419, 2997, 3013, 3014, 3015,
3018, 3019, 3020

\false 5198

\falsesymbol 5189

\familydefault . 2628, 2699, 2793,
2817, 2841, 2865, 2889, 2913

\fancyfoot . 4390, 4394, 4395, 4396

\fancyhead . 4389, 4391, 4392, 4393

\FancyVerbLineautorefname 1368

\fbox .. 4274, 4289, 4504, 5175, 5235

\fboxrule . 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344,
4346

\fboxsep .. 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344,
4277, 4470, 4502, 4574, 4602,
4650, 4699

\fi 2, 3, 5, 7, 35,
63, 68, 92, 136, 138, 139, 140,
148, 159, 161, 170, 1203, 1289,
1330, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1355,
1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360,
1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365,
1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370,
1419, 1427, 1443, 1448, 1451,
1453, 1464, 1465, 1477, 1480,
1483, 1486, 1489, 1492, 1495,
1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595,
1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1640,
1641, 1647, 1662, 1663, 1668,
1669, 1672, 1675, 1678, 1681,
1684, 1687, 1691, 1692, 1700,
1718, 1719, 1725, 1732, 1735,
1740, 1741, 1760, 1761, 1762,
1763, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1783,
1784, 1785, 1786, 1801, 1802,
1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1837,
1838, 1852, 1861, 1862, 1863,
1864, 1871, 1872, 1876, 1881,
1884, 1889, 1892, 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909, 1932, 1933, 1943,

1953, 1965, 1983, 2001, 2022,
2024, 2035, 2039, 2048, 2049,
2053, 2065, 2070, 2074, 2078,
2079, 2083, 2088, 2089, 2090,
2091, 2111, 2113, 2135, 2143,
2151, 2152, 2161, 2162, 2168,
2171, 2181, 2202, 2217, 2235,
2255, 2268, 2271, 2297, 2309,
2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416,
2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421,
2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426,
2427, 2432, 2446, 2447, 2448,
2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453,
2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458,
2459, 2460, 2461, 2476, 2477,
2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482,
2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487,
2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2504,
2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522,
2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527,
2569, 2575, 2581, 2599, 2600,
2608, 2672, 2673, 2984, 2991,
3005, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3016,
3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3033,
3044, 3045, 3046, 3050, 3052,
3056, 3057, 3059, 3060, 3064,
3066, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3192,
3208, 3223, 3239, 3255, 3264,
3273, 3282, 3318, 3319, 3320,
3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325,
3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330,
3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335,
3336, 3344, 3349, 3371, 3385,
3397, 3402, 3403, 3406, 3408,
3409, 3421, 3425, 3427, 3428,
3430, 3433, 3435, 3441, 3444,
3447, 3451, 3456, 3472, 3486,
3498, 3503, 3504, 3507, 3509,
3510, 3522, 3526, 3528, 3529,
3531, 3537, 3538, 3540, 3545,
3552, 3558, 3576, 3577, 3578,
3579, 3580, 3581, 3588, 3589,
3592, 3593, 3596, 3597, 3599,
3600, 3612, 3671, 3683, 3691,
3699, 3705, 3712, 3720, 3727,
3734, 3746, 3752, 3758, 3762,



3768, 3772, 3778, 3790, 3791,
 3802, 3803, 3814, 3815, 3827,
 3863, 3870, 3884, 3895, 3917,
 3967, 3968, 3970, 4299, 4300,
 4505, 4522, 4686, 4760, 4779,
 4806, 4831, 4849, 4867, 4868,
 4873, 4893, 4894, 5037, 5055,
 5056, 5057, 5058, 5059, 5060,
 5061, 5062, 5063, 5064, 5065,
 5067, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5079,
 5080, 5081, 5087, 5088, 5089,
 5091, 5092, 5093, 5289, 5291,
 5292, 5293, 5299, 5323, 5324,
 5344, 5355, 5376, 5385, 5392,
 5399, 5414
 \figureautorefname 1358
 \figurename 3318
 \finishsetclass 1425, 1429
 \firstarticle .. 4401, 4425, 4426,
 4428
 \FirstFrameCommand 1340
 \firstimage . 4498, 4511, 4512, 4514
 \firstmark 1327
 \firstTextFormat 4159, 4161
 \firstTitleFormat 4147, 4153, 4154
 \float@box 1940, 1950
 \float@endH 1939, 1949
 \floatsep 3289, 3293, 3294
 \flushright 4147, 4166, 4185
 \font 3001
 \font@name 3936, 3938, 3942, 3944,
 3948, 3950
 \fontencoding .. 2623, 2649, 2694,
 2723, 2741, 2788, 2812, 2836,
 2860, 2884, 2908
 \fontfamily 2624, 2648, 2695, 2722,
 2740, 2755, 2758, 2761, 2764,
 2767, 2770, 2789, 2813, 2837,
 2861, 2885, 2909
 \fontsize 2940, 2954
 \fontspec . 1967, 2285, 2619, 2643,
 2691, 2717, 2735, 2784, 2808,
 2832, 2856, 2880, 2904, 4979,
 5012, 5026
 \foot 4142
 \footdir@debugfalse 3757
 \footdir@debugtrue 3755
 \footins 3287
 \footnote 4239
 \footnoteautorefname 1356
 \footnoterule 4238
 \footnotesep 3286, 3964, 3966
 \footnotesize 84, 86, 88, 1289, 1290,
 1291, 1330, 1332, 1334, 3126,
 3127, 4067, 4068, 4102, 4135,
 4200, 4224, 4225, 4237
 \foottextfont 1289
 \FrameCommand 1338
 \FrameRestore 1346
 \frenchspacing 1964, 2272
 \frontmatter 15, 95, 106, 124, 1277,
 2431
 \futurelet 2207, 5040

G
 \g 2619, 2620, 2624, 2643, 2648, 2691,
 2695, 2784, 2785, 2789, 2808,
 2809, 2813, 2832, 2833, 2837,
 2856, 2857, 2861, 2880, 2881,
 2885, 2904, 2905, 2909, 4899,
 4979, 4982, 4983, 4984, 4985,
 5012, 5014, 5026, 5028
 \g@addto@macro 5150
 \G@refundefinedtrue 2986
 \gdef 43, 49, 55, 61, 102, 103, 113, 114,
 120, 121, 132, 133, 1275, 1285,
 1286, 1297, 1298, 1375, 1376,
 1391, 1393, 1586, 1587, 2376,
 2377, 2383, 2384, 2390, 2391,
 2398, 2399, 2406, 2439, 2440,
 2469, 2470, 4080, 4350, 4351,
 4352, 5040, 5116, 5118, 5136,
 5138, 5140, 5146, 5147, 5163,
 5188, 5189, 5203, 5222, 5224,
 5229, 5240
 \get@cdp 4908
 \getanddefine@fonts . 3935, 3941,
 3947, 4855, 4879
 \Gin@boolkey 2292
 \glb@currsz 4978
 \global 73, 74, 139, 149, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 156, 164, 1304,



1305, 1324, 1697, 1701, 2021,
2110, 4259, 4260, 4261, 4262,
4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4267,
4268, 4861, 4887
\globaldefs 4856, 4880
\glossary 1314
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt . 1351,
1352, 1353
\goodbreak 4837
\grid 4041, 4045, 4307
\Grot@x 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303
\Grot@y 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308,
2309
\group 2285
\group@elt 4907
\group@list 4907
\grp@aligned 155
\GRP@box 150
\grp@eqs@numbered 154
\grp@hasNumber 159
\GRP@label 151
\grp@linewidth 153
\GRP@queue 150
\grp@setnumber 159
\grp@shiftnumber 156
\grp@wdL 152
\grp@wdNum 153
\grp@wdR 152
\grp@wdT 152

H

\harfi 1190, 1208, 1213, 1580, 2412,
2446, 2476, 3350
\harfinumeral 3351
\hbox 1848, 2985, 3316, 3317
\headDateTimeFormat . . 4106, 4108
\headerfont 5116
\headheight 1320, 4340
\heading 4129
\headrulewidth 4341, 4397
\headsep 1321
\headtoname 3335
\height 2304, 2305
\hfil . 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1879,
1880, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1889

\hline 4790, 5157, 5158, 5161, 5162,
5182, 5183
\hrule 1419, 4673, 4679, 4726, 4732,
4777, 4817
\hrulefill 4355, 4360, 4374
\hsize 1346, 1705, 1721, 1746, 1747,
1945, 1955
\hskip 1419, 1846, 1847, 1889
\hspace 4108, 4126, 4355, 4361, 4373,
4375, 4553
\hss 1733, 3305
\Huge . . 3173, 3174, 4078, 4147, 4203
\huge 3167, 3168, 4077
\Hy@AlphNoErr 1391, 1393
\Hy@appendixstring . . 1377, 1395
\Hy@backout 69, 77
\Hy@chapapp 1377, 1395
\HyOrg@appendix 1372, 1378
\HyOrg@resets@pp 1388, 1396
\hyper@natlinkbreak . . 2043, 2074
\hyper@natlinkstart 77

I

\if . 140, 159, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1673,
1676, 1679, 1682, 1685, 1688,
1719, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729,
1741, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761,
1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766,
1767, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784,
1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1790,
1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1797,
1798, 1799, 1800, 1815, 1816,
1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1822,
1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827,
1828, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834,
1835, 1836, 1859, 1860, 1861,
1862, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867,
1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1904,
1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909,
1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914,
1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1920,
1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927,
1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 2026,
2056, 2074, 2084, 2090, 2091,
2152, 2168, 2200, 2220, 2226,
2228, 2238, 2246, 2248, 2270,



2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304,	1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1817,
2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309	1818, 1819, 1820, 1861, 1862,
\if@textdigitfont@on 2672, 2673,	1863, 1864, 1906, 1907, 1908,
3036	1909
\if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ ..	\if@tempswa 2143, 3192, 3208, 3223,
..... 1475	3239, 3255, 3264, 3273, 3282
\if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ 1478	\if@twoside 2432
\if@bidi@backrefloaded@ .. 1481	\if@xepersian@@computeautoilg
\if@bidi@csprimitive 1500 2993, 3954
\if@bidi@csundef 2660, 3310, 3563,	\ifadl@usingarypkg 1805
3614	\ifBR@verbose 66
\if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ 1484	\ifcase 1843, 1874, 1878, 1882, 1886,
\if@bidi@enumitemloaded@ . 1487	2025, 2055, 2148, 3338, 3347,
\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ .. 1490	3375, 3438, 3444, 3447, 3450,
\if@bidi@urlloaded@ 1493	3454, 3476, 3543, 3548, 3555,
\if@chapter@pp 28	3587, 3591, 3595, 3599, 3666,
\if@extrafootnotefeatures 3914	3677, 3685, 3693, 3701, 3708,
\if@filesw 2984	3716, 3723, 3730, 3736, 3748,
\if@hboxRconstruct .. 1718, 1740	3754, 3760, 3764, 3770, 3774,
\if@inlabel 139	3780, 3793, 3805, 3817, 3859,
\if@Kashida@on 1416, 1418	3866, 3873, 3888, 5407
\if@Kashida@XB@fix . 1417, 1443,	\ifdim . 169, 2565, 2571, 2577, 3002,
1448, 1451, 1453	3003, 3007, 3008, 3013, 3014,
\if@LTRbibitems 3610	3018, 3019, 3028, 3044, 3045,
\if@newlist 1304, 1324, 1965	3046, 3052, 3059, 3060, 3066,
\if@nonlatin 2672, 2673, 5087, 5088,	3960, 3964, 4287, 4772
5089, 5091, 5092, 5093	\iffontchar 3001
\if@noskipsec 138	\ifhmode 1642
\if@pboxsw 1735	\ifinner 1648
\if@RTL 2, 3, 5,	\ifmmode 1730, 4851, 4875
7, 63, 92, 136, 148, 161, 1341,	\ifNAT@full 2023, 2112
1343, 1345, 1355, 1356, 1357,	\ifNAT@longnames 2019, 2108
1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362,	\ifNAT@numbers 1972, 2179
1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367,	\ifNAT@super 1973
1368, 1369, 1370, 1464, 1465,	\ifNAT@swa . 2025, 2090, 2114, 2166
1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595,	\ifnum . 170, 1689, 1756, 1757, 1773,
1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1719,	1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1807,
1741, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521,	1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1857,
2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526,	1858, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899,
2527, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321,	1901, 2500, 2604, 3026, 3365,
3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326,	3367, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379,
3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331,	3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3400,
3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336	3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3413,
\if@RTL@footnote 1289, 1330	3424, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3430,
\if@RTLmain 2991	3433, 3466, 3468, 3477, 3478,
\if@RTLtab 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763,	3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483,



3484, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507,
 3509, 3514, 3525, 3526, 3528,
 3530, 3531, 3533, 3538, 3565,
 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575,
 3589, 3593, 3597, 3600, 4684,
 4758, 4804, 4829, 4852, 4876,
 5285, 5289, 5317, 5323, 5344,
 5371, 5375, 5380, 5384, 5386,
 5395
 \ifodd 1659, 1665, 5278, 5283
 \ifthenelse 4027, 4039, 4048, 4152,
 4167, 4186, 4207, 4325, 4403,
 4404, 4434, 4466, 4480, 4500,
 4518, 4542, 4572, 4596, 4623,
 4652, 4657, 4662, 4667, 4672,
 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725,
 5164
 \ifwritexviii . . . 2603, 3782, 3794,
 3806
 \ifx . . . 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194,
 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199,
 1200, 1425, 1635, 1638, 1722,
 1942, 1952, 2029, 2030, 2032,
 2059, 2060, 2062, 2131, 2149,
 2209, 2258, 2297, 2410, 2412,
 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417,
 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422,
 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2444,
 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450,
 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455,
 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460,
 2474, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479,
 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484,
 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489,
 2490, 2586, 2594, 2672, 2673,
 4849, 4873, 5035, 5043, 5044,
 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049,
 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053, 5067,
 5075, 5076, 5077, 5079, 5080,
 5081, 5087, 5088, 5089, 5091,
 5092, 5093
 \ifXePersian@kabiseh . 5246, 5351
 \ifXePersian@leap . . . 5246, 5295
 \IfxepersianPackageVersion 2576
 \IfxepersianPackageVersionBefore
 2570
 \IfxepersianPackageVersionLater
 2564
 \ifxetex 4280, 4503, 4520
 \ignorespaces 173, 1947, 1957, 2632,
 2703, 2797, 2821, 2845, 2869,
 2893, 2917, 4098, 4151, 4161,
 4166, 4174, 4179, 4185, 4193,
 4453, 4479, 4628
 \image 4275
 \immediate 2984, 3785, 3786, 3797,
 3798, 3809, 3810
 \includegraphics 4290, 4504, 4521
 \index 1313
 \indexEntryFormat . . . 4096, 4098
 \indexEntryPageFormat 4102, 4104
 \indexEntryPageTxt . . 4101, 4104
 \indexEntrySeparator . 4100, 4628
 \indexFormat 4092, 4094
 \indexitem . 4621, 4631, 4632, 4634
 \indexname 3324
 \init@restore@version 4858, 4906
 \innerAuthorFormat . . 4224, 4741
 \innerPlaceFormat . . . 4225, 4741
 \innerSubtitleFormat . 4214, 4215
 \innerTextFinalMark . . 4226, 4762
 \innerTitleFormat 4203, 4208, 4209
 \input 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515,
 1516, 1517, 3618, 3619, 3620,
 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625,
 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630,
 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635,
 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640,
 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645,
 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650,
 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655,
 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660,
 3761, 3771, 3915, 3916
 \insert@column . 1845, 1846, 1847,
 1848, 1850, 1851
 \int . . . 4933, 4941, 4949, 4957, 4965
 \intermath@penalty 172
 \intextsep 3293
 \iranicdefault . 2749, 2761, 2905,
 2913
 \iranicfamily . . 2759, 2760, 2773,
 2906



`\item` 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193
`\itemautorefname` 1357
`\itemsep` . . 3191, 3207, 3222, 3238, 3254
`\itshape` 3608, 5202

J
`\jobname` . . 3786, 3787, 3798, 3799, 3810, 3811

K
`\KashidaOff` 1458
`\KashidaOn` 1457, 1462
`\KashidaXBFixOff` 1461
`\KashidaXBFixOn` 1460
`\kern` 1977, 3317
`\keyval@eq@alias@key` . 1503, 1507
`\KV@sp@def` 3665

L
`\l` 2623, 2629, 2649, 2694, 2700, 2723, 2741, 2788, 2794, 2812, 2818, 2836, 2842, 2860, 2866, 2884, 2890, 2908, 2914
`\label` 1312, 4757, 4803, 4827
`\labelsep` . 3235, 3250, 3263, 3272, 3281
`\labelwidth` 3235, 3250, 3263, 3272, 3281
`\LARGE` 3161, 3162, 4076, 4163, 4227, 4230, 4243, 4245
`\Large` 3155, 3156, 4075, 4182, 4232, 4359, 4642, 4676
`\large` 3149, 3150, 4074, 4086, 4092, 4172, 4191, 4214, 4234, 4247, 4253, 4365
`\LastFrameCommand` 1344
`\lastpenalty` 170
`\lastskip` 169
`\latin` 2961
`\LatinAlphs` 2961, 2965, 3604
`\Latincite` 2175, 2977
`\latinfont` . 2692, 2937, 2939, 3830
`\latintoday` 2968
`\lccode` 2194, 2195, 2196
`\leaders` 1419

`\leavevmode` . . 138, 139, 1716, 1738, 1965, 2979, 3316
`\leftfootnoterule` 3739
`\leftmargin` 3188, 3204, 3219, 3234, 3235, 3249, 3250, 3262, 3263, 3271, 3272, 3280, 3281
`\leftmargini` 3188, 3204, 3219
`\leftmarginii` 3234
`\leftmarginiii` 3249
`\leftmarginiv` 3262
`\leftmarginv` 3271
`\leftmarginvi` 3280
`\let` . . . 11, 19, 73, 74, 149, 151, 154, 155, 156, 162, 167, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1302, 1304, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1324, 1327, 1372, 1382, 1383, 1388, 1403, 1425, 1427, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1733, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1949, 1950, 1969, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2008, 2017, 2020, 2023, 2024, 2097, 2106, 2109, 2112, 2113, 2121, 2176, 2201, 2212, 2219, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2245, 2247, 2267, 2276, 2294, 2296, 2410, 2444, 2474, 2495, 2499, 2924, 2925, 2937, 2938, 2942, 2943, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2956, 2957, 2967, 2980, 3099, 3116, 3133, 3194, 3346, 3351, 3358, 3464, 3584, 3602, 3603, 3605, 3606, 3819, 3820, 3824, 3825, 3862, 3882, 3883, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4259, 4260, 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4267, 4268, 4847, 4863, 4889, 4978, 5100, 5104, 5119, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5215, 5216, 5217, 5218, 5230, 5231, 5404, 5405, 5406
`\lineskip` 1316, 4248



<code>\lineskiplimit</code>	1317	<code>\mathbin</code>	4997
<code>\linespread</code>	3031	<code>\mathchar@type</code> ..	4913, 4922, 4924
<code>\linewidth</code> ..	5156, 5160, 5175, 5235	<code>\mathchardef</code>	5038
<code>\listalgorithmname</code>	7	<code>\mathcode</code> ..	4934, 4942, 4950, 4958, 4966, 5066
<code>\listfigurename</code>	3321	<code>\mathgroup</code>	4846
<code>\listtablename</code>	3322	<code>\mathiranic</code>	2760
<code>\LoadClass</code>	4020	<code>\mathit</code>	4927, 5000
<code>\logo</code>	4353, 4382	<code>\mathnavar</code>	2763
<code>\long</code>	1715	<code>\mathord</code>	4998
<code>\longdate</code>	4737	<code>\mathpersiansf</code>	2754
<code>\loop</code>	3000, 5372, 5381	<code>\mathpersiantt</code>	2757
<code>\lower</code>	3316	<code>\mathpook</code>	2766
<code>\lowercase</code>	2197	<code>\mathrm</code>	4928, 5001
<code>\lr</code> 1382, 2008, 2097, 2959, 2968, 2981, 4080, 4135, 4527		<code>\mathsayeh</code>	2769
<code>\LRE</code>	2959	<code>\mathsf</code>	4929, 5015
<code>\lstlistingname</code>	1464	<code>\mathsurround</code>	166
<code>\lstlistlistingname</code>	1465	<code>\mathtt</code>	4930, 5029
<code>\LTR</code>	2961	<code>\mbox</code>	1979
<code>\LTRfoottextfont</code>	1290	<code>\meaning</code>	2589, 2592
<code>\ltx@ifundefined</code> 1374, 1386, 1390		<code>\MessageBreak</code> ..	2034, 2035, 2064, 2065, 3615, 4425, 4457, 4491, 4511, 4532, 4535, 4557, 4582, 4608, 4631, 4634, 5168
M			
<code>\m@ne</code>	2125, 4854, 4878	<code>\MidFrameCommand</code>	1342
<code>\m@th</code>	1735	<code>\minilogo</code>	4364, 4578
<code>\makeform</code>	5212, 5219	<code>\minraggedcols</code> ..	4003, 4004, 4042, 4046, 4684, 4758, 4804, 4829
<code>\makeform@correction</code> ..	5127, 5219	<code>\mlftitle</code>	1595
<code>\makeform@nocorrection</code> ..	5124, 5212	<code>\mlttitle</code>	1596
<code>\MakeFramed</code>	1346	<code>\month</code>	5272
<code>\makemask</code>	5213, 5220	<code>\moveright</code>	1318
<code>\makemask@correction</code> ..	5132, 5220	<code>\mtctitle</code>	1594
<code>\makemask@nocorrection</code> ..	5129, 5213	<code>\multido</code>	4326, 4332
<code>\maketitle</code>	4236, 4260	<code>\multiply</code> ..	1695, 5275, 5288, 5315, 5321, 5338, 5342
<code>\MakeUppercase</code>	4202	<code>\mylogo</code>	4369
<code>\makezwnjletter</code>	1498, 1499	N	
<code>\math@bgroup</code>	4849, 4873	<code>\n</code> 5040, 5043, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049, 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053	
<code>\math@fonts</code>	4856, 4880	<code>\NAT@@close</code>	2091, 2170
<code>\math@version</code> ..	4852, 4855, 4860, 4861, 4865, 4876, 4879, 4883, 4885, 4887, 4891	<code>\NAT@@Latin@@citetp</code> ..	2178, 2182, 2183, 2184
<code>\mathalpha</code> 4987, 4988, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996		<code>\NAT@@open</code>	2074, 2150
<code>\mathbf</code>	4926, 4999		



`\NAT@alias` . 2052, 2082, 2117, 2160
`\NAT@all@names` . 2020, 2023, 2109, 2112
`\NAT@aysep` 2044
`\NAT@biblabel` 1995
`\NAT@biblabelnum` 1986
`\NAT@bibsetnum` 1987
`\NAT@bibsetup` 1996
`\NAT@cite` 1992
`\NAT@cite@list` 2009, 2098
`\NAT@citea@mbox` 2143
`\NAT@citenum` 1980
`\NAT@citesuper` 1973
`\NAT@citeundefined` . . 2014, 2104
`\NAT@citex` 1993
`\NAT@citexnum` 1984
`\NAT@close` 1988, 1999
`\NAT@cmprs` 2119, 2165
`\NAT@cmt` 2090, 2168
`\NAT@ctype` 2025, 2055, 2115, 2117, 2148, 2156, 2158, 2167, 2176
`\NAT@date` . 1999, 2016, 2026, 2027, 2038, 2046, 2051, 2056, 2069, 2076, 2081, 2084, 2091
`\NAT@def@citea` . . 2053, 2085, 2146
`\NAT@def@citea@box` 2154
`\NAT@def@citea@close` 2087
`\NAT@exlab` . 2032, 2036, 2062, 2066
`\NAT@fullfalse` 2177
`\NAT@fulltrue` 2177
`\NAT@hyper@` 2027, 2036, 2038, 2041, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2057, 2066, 2069, 2072, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2117, 2153
`\NAT@hyper@citea@space` . . 2156, 2158, 2160
`\NAT@idtxt` 1988, 1999
`\NAT@ifcat@num` 2120, 2123
`\NAT@last@nm` 2017, 2029, 2059, 2106, 2149
`\NAT@last@num` . . 2106, 2123, 2124, 2142
`\NAT@last@yr` 2017, 2030, 2060, 2097, 2131, 2165
`\NAT@last@yr@mbox` . . . 2127, 2137
`\NAT@Latin@cites` 2177, 2178
`\NAT@Latin@citex` 1994, 2002, 2003
`\NAT@Latin@citexnum` . 1985, 2092, 2093
`\NAT@mbox` . 1974, 1979, 2150, 2153, 2170
`\NAT@merge` 2127, 2142
`\NAT@name` . 1988, 1999, 2020, 2024, 2109, 2113
`\NAT@nm` 2008, 2017, 2023, 2024, 2027, 2029, 2042, 2050, 2057, 2059, 2073, 2080, 2097, 2106, 2112, 2113, 2121, 2122, 2126, 2130, 2149
`\NAT@nmfmt` 2027, 2042, 2050, 2057, 2073, 2080
`\NAT@num` . . 1988, 2097, 2106, 2120, 2121, 2142, 2153
`\NAT@open` 1988, 1999
`\NAT@parse` 2018, 2107
`\NAT@partrue` 2176
`\NAT@penalty` 1990, 1998, 2134, 2149
`\NAT@reset@citea` 2007, 2096
`\NAT@reset@parser` . . . 2005, 2094
`\NAT@set@cites` 1971, 2174
`\NAT@sort@cites` 2006, 2095
`\NAT@space` . 1976, 1981, 1997, 2149
`\NAT@spacechar` . 1981, 1988, 1997, 1999, 2037, 2044, 2068, 2074, 2150, 2152
`\NAT@super@kern` . 1977, 1982, 2150
`\NAT@swafalse` 2180
`\NAT@swatru` 2176
`\NAT@temp` . . 2031, 2032, 2061, 2062
`\NAT@test` . . 2117, 2150, 2156, 2158
`\NAT@year` . . 2008, 2017, 2030, 2060
`\NAT@yrsep` 2029, 2059, 2149
`\natexlab` 1989, 2000
`\navardefault` . . 2750, 2764, 2833, 2841
`\navarfamily` 2762, 2763, 2774, 2834
`\NeedsTeXFormat` 2528, 3974, 4843, 5106, 5243
`\new@mathalphabet` 4909
`\new@mathbf` 4931, 4999
`\new@mathgroup` . . 4846, 4847, 4902
`\new@mathit` 4939, 5000



<code>\new@mathrm</code>	4947, 5001	<code>\newdimen</code> . .	2995, 2996, 4303, 4304
<code>\new@mathsf</code>	4955, 5015	<code>\NewDocumentCommand</code> .	4931, 4939,
<code>\new@mathtt</code>	4963, 5029		4947, 4955, 4963
<code>\new@mathversion</code>	4907	<code>\newenvironment</code>	1501, 2188, 2189,
<code>\new@symbolfont</code>	4908		2965, 2966, 4272, 4378, 4540,
<code>\newboolean</code>	3985, 3987, 3989, 3991,		4570, 4594, 4748, 4797, 4823,
	3993, 3995, 3997		5170, 5204
<code>\newcolumnntype</code>	5120, 5121	<code>\newfam</code>	4847
<code>\newcommand</code>	1457, 1458, 1460, 1461,	<code>\newfontface</code>	2496
	1498, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1507,	<code>\newfontlanguage</code>	2610
	2002, 2092, 2178, 2183, 2506,	<code>\newfontscript</code>	2609
	2562, 2564, 2570, 2576, 2672,	<code>\newif</code>	1416, 1417, 2603, 2993, 3036,
	2673, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750,		5246
	2751, 2752, 2998, 3038, 3039,	<code>\newlength</code>	3977, 3978, 3979, 3980,
	3043, 3075, 3309, 3352, 3355,		3981, 3983, 5134, 5225, 5227
	3458, 3461, 3928, 3982, 4037,	<code>\newmathalphabet</code>	4903
	4081, 4082, 4085, 4086, 4087,	<code>\newmathalphabet@</code>	4903
	4092, 4093, 4096, 4097, 4100,	<code>\newmathalphabet@@</code>	4903
	4101, 4102, 4103, 4106, 4107,	<code>\newpage</code> . . .	3784, 3796, 3808, 4388
	4111, 4112, 4115, 4116, 4117,	<code>\newsavebox</code>	4271
	4118, 4121, 4124, 4129, 4134,	<code>\newsection</code>	4745
	4137, 4139, 4142, 4147, 4148,	<code>\next</code> .	1425, 1427, 1428, 2201, 2202,
	4159, 4160, 4163, 4164, 4172,		2203, 2207, 2209, 2212, 2216,
	4173, 4176, 4177, 4182, 4183,		2217, 2219, 2225, 2230, 2234,
	4191, 4192, 4194, 4195, 4196,		2236, 2245, 2247, 2253, 2256,
	4197, 4200, 4201, 4203, 4204,		2260, 2267, 2269
	4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218,	<code>\nobreak</code>	1418, 1974
	4219, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227,	<code>\noexpand</code> .	1302, 2200, 2220, 2226,
	4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232,		2228, 2238, 2246, 2248, 2260,
	4233, 4234, 4235, 4270, 4275,		2261, 2270, 3093, 3099, 3110,
	4307, 4339, 4353, 4364, 4369,		3116, 3127, 3133, 3138, 3144,
	4377, 4401, 4432, 4464, 4498,		3150, 3156, 3162, 3168, 3174,
	4517, 4621, 4639, 4646, 4688,		3192, 3208, 3223, 3239, 3255,
	4696, 4739, 4745, 4765, 4782,		3264, 3273, 3282, 4859
	4811, 4836, 4920, 4921, 4923,	<code>\nohyphens</code> .	4153, 4168, 4187, 4208
	5035, 5036, 5116, 5118, 5124,	<code>\noindent</code> .	4098, 4113, 4151, 4161,
	5127, 5129, 5132, 5136, 5138,		4166, 4174, 4179, 4185, 4193,
	5140, 5188, 5189, 5194, 5198,		4198, 4202, 4206, 4355, 4372,
	5203, 5222, 5224, 5400		4453, 4479, 4504, 4551, 4628,
<code>\newcount</code> .	2994, 3999, 4000, 4003,		4642, 4676, 4691, 4729, 4786,
	4305, 4306, 5247, 5248, 5249,		4814, 4839, 4841
	5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254,	<code>\non@alpherr</code>	4868, 4894
	5255, 5256, 5257, 5258, 5259,	<code>\nopagebreak</code>	5236
	5260, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265,	<code>\normalcolor</code>	1703, 1944, 1954
	5266, 5267, 5268, 5269	<code>\normalfont</code>	2631, 2702, 2796, 2820,
<code>\newcounter</code>	5141, 5142		2844, 2868, 2892, 2916, 2937,



2938, 2951, 2952
 \normalsfcodes 1311
 \normalsize 1311, 2973, 3092, 3093,
 3177, 4049, 4050, 4096, 4691,
 4729
 \not 5148
 \not@math@alphabet . 2754, 2757,
 2760, 2763, 2766, 2769
 \null 4240, 4256
 \number 3365, 3367, 3368, 3466, 3468,
 3469, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575,
 4860, 4884, 5401, 5402
 \numexpr . . 4934, 4942, 4950, 4958,
 4966

O
 \obeyspaces 5040
 \old@endquestion 5231, 5239
 \old@question 5230, 5237
 \or 1845, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1874,
 1875, 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882,
 1883, 1884, 1888, 1889, 2050,
 2051, 2052, 2080, 2081, 2082,
 2155, 2157, 2159, 3338, 3339,
 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3347,
 3348, 3349, 3386, 3387, 3388,
 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393,
 3394, 3395, 3399, 3438, 3439,
 3440, 3441, 3444, 3447, 3450,
 3451, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3487,
 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492,
 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3500,
 3543, 3544, 3545, 3548, 3549,
 3550, 3551, 3552, 3555, 3556,
 3557, 3558, 3587, 3588, 3591,
 3592, 3595, 3596, 3599, 3669,
 3679, 3681, 3687, 3689, 3695,
 3697, 3703, 3710, 3718, 3725,
 3732, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744,
 3750, 3756, 3766, 3776, 3822,
 3861, 3868, 3881, 3893, 5407,
 5408, 5409, 5410, 5411, 5412,
 5413
 \orig . 4926, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930,
 4932, 4940, 4948, 4956, 4964
 \originaltoday 2967, 2968

\Ovalbox 4668, 4721
 \ovalbox 4663, 4716
 \overline 5053

P

\p@ 1977, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3049,
 3052, 3053, 3055, 3059, 3060,
 3061, 3063, 3066, 3067, 3078,
 3081, 3243, 4241
 \PackageError . . 1476, 1479, 1482,
 1485, 1488, 1491, 1494, 3311,
 3360, 3615, 3783, 3789, 3795,
 3801, 3807, 3813
 \PackageInfo . . . 67, 79, 3029, 3030,
 3961, 3962, 4920
 \PackageWarning 2015, 2104, 3561,
 3781
 \PackageWarningNoLine 2032, 2062
 \page@free 4285, 4287
 \pageautorefname 1370
 \pagegoal 4767
 \pagename 3334
 \pagenumbering . . 15, 98, 109, 127,
 1280, 1579, 2433
 \pageref 4126, 4624
 \pagesFormat 4200, 4202
 \pagestyle 4343
 \pagetotal 4768
 \par . . . 10, 17, 24, 40, 46, 52, 58, 99,
 110, 117, 129, 787, 1272, 1282,
 1294, 1402, 1583, 2373, 2380,
 2387, 2395, 2403, 2436, 2466,
 4243, 4245, 4251, 4253, 4254,
 4743, 4828, 5176, 5236
 \paragraphautorefname 1366
 \parallel 4108
 \parbox 5175, 5235
 \parsep 3179, 3190, 3191, 3195, 3206,
 3207, 3210, 3221, 3222, 3225,
 3237, 3238, 3252
 \partautorefname 1360
 \partname 3327
 \partopsep 3243, 3253, 3302
 \PassOptionsToClass . 4005, 4006,
 4007
 \pbs 5119, 5120



<code>\pdfstringdefDisableCommands</code>	4457, 4458, 4460, 4491, 4492,
.....	1381
<code>\penalty</code>	166, 172, 1990, 2982
<code>\persian</code>	4533, 4535, 4631, 4632, 4634,
.....	5125, 5128, 5130, 5133, 5151,
<code>\PersianAlphas</code>	2963, 2966, 3818,
.....	3823, 3973
<code>\persianday</code>	5406
<code>\PersianDisplayMathsDigits</code>	3698,
.....	5078, 5084
<code>\persianfont</code>	2621, 2951, 2953
<code>\PersianInlineMathsDigits</code>	3690,
.....	5074, 5083
<code>\PersianMathsDigits</code>	3682, 5082
<code>\persianmathsdigits</code>	4986, 5075,
.....	5079, 5087, 5091
<code>\persianmathsfdigits</code>	5015, 5076,
.....	5080, 5088, 5092
<code>\persianmaththtdigits</code>	5029, 5077,
.....	5081, 5089, 5093
<code>\persianmonth</code>	5405
<code>\persiansfdefault</code>	2747, 2755,
.....	2785, 2793
<code>\persiansffamily</code>	2753, 2754, 2771,
.....	2786
<code>\persiantoday</code>	2969, 5400
<code>\persianttdefault</code>	2748, 2758,
.....	2809, 2817
<code>\persianttffamily</code>	2756, 2757, 2772,
.....	2810
<code>\persianyear</code>	5404
<code>\pictureCaptionFormat</code>	4196, 4198
<code>\plftitle</code>	1592
<code>\plq</code>	2583
<code>\plttitle</code>	1593
<code>\pookdefault</code>	2751, 2767, 2857, 2865
<code>\pookfamily</code>	2765, 2766, 2775, 2858
<code>\postmath</code>	172
<code>\PrefixCurrentTab</code>	2506
<code>\premath</code>	168
<code>\prepnext@tok</code>	1842, 1852
<code>\printindex</code>	3784, 3796, 3808
<code>\process@table</code>	4906
<code>\ProcessOptions</code>	4019, 5242
<code>\ProcessOptionsX</code>	3912
<code>\proofname</code>	3336
<code>\protect</code>	1302, 4425, 4426, 4428,
.....	4457, 4458, 4460, 4491, 4492,
.....	4494, 4511, 4512, 4514, 4532,
.....	4533, 4535, 4631, 4632, 4634,
.....	5125, 5128, 5130, 5133, 5151,
.....	5156, 5157, 5158, 5160, 5161,
.....	5162, 5182, 5183
<code>\protected@write</code>	3875, 3879
<code>\providecommand</code>	3560
<code>\ProvidesClass</code>	3975
<code>\ProvidesFile</code>	1, 4,
.....	8, 14, 23, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 82,
.....	91, 93, 104, 115, 123, 135, 175,
.....	1128, 1188, 1205, 1216, 1259,
.....	1270, 1276, 1288, 1292, 1299,
.....	1328, 1336, 1350, 1354, 1399,
.....	1406, 1463, 1466, 1497, 1577,
.....	1590, 1600, 1970, 2371, 2378,
.....	2385, 2393, 2401, 2430, 2464,
.....	2494, 2497, 2517
<code>\ProvidesPackage</code>	2531, 4844, 5107,
.....	5244
<code>\prq</code>	2582
<code>\ptctitle</code>	1591
Q	
<code>\question</code>	5230
<code>\questionsepspace</code>	5227, 5228, 5240
<code>\questionspace</code>	5134, 5135, 5176
<code>\questiontitle</code>	5222, 5241
<code>\questiontitlefont</code>	5224
<code>\questiontitlespace</code>	5225, 5226,
.....	5236
R	
<code>\raggedFormat</code>	4037, 4685, 4759,
.....	4805, 4830
<code>\RaggedLeft</code>	4037
<code>\raisebox</code>	4083, 4088
<code>\refname</code>	92, 3325
<code>\refstepcounter</code>	5192, 5193
<code>\relax</code>	1498, 1690, 1722, 1857, 1858,
.....	1879, 1880, 1881, 1942, 1952,
.....	1976, 1982, 2026, 2056, 2084,
.....	2091, 2097, 2124, 2131, 2142,
.....	2297, 2410, 2444, 2474, 2495,
.....	2500, 2586, 2604, 2928, 2929,

2933, 2934, 3031, 3076, 3080,
 3263, 3272, 3281, 3666, 3677,
 3685, 3693, 3701, 3708, 3716,
 3723, 3730, 3736, 3748, 3754,
 3760, 3764, 3770, 3774, 3780,
 3793, 3805, 3817, 3859, 3860,
 3866, 3873, 3882, 3883, 3888,
 3894, 3920, 3924, 3930, 3931,
 3932, 3956, 3958, 4019, 4238,
 4259, 4260, 4265, 4266, 4267,
 4268, 4849, 4863, 4873, 4889,
 4922, 4924, 4934, 4942, 4950,
 4958, 4966, 4978, 5066, 5100,
 5104, 5274, 5275, 5277, 5282,
 5287, 5288, 5294, 5296, 5298,
 5300, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5304,
 5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309,
 5310, 5312, 5314, 5315, 5320,
 5321, 5328, 5330, 5333, 5337,
 5338, 5341, 5342, 5345, 5350,
 5352, 5354, 5356, 5357, 5358,
 5359, 5360, 5361, 5362, 5363,
 5364, 5365, 5366, 5367, 5369,
 5370, 5373, 5378, 5382, 5388,
 5390, 5391
 \renewcommand
 . 9, 16, 24, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40,
 45, 46, 51, 52, 57, 58, 86, 88,
 94, 95, 99, 105, 106, 110, 116,
 117, 124, 128, 129, 1271, 1272,
 1277, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290,
 1291, 1293, 1294, 1330, 1332,
 1334, 1401, 1578, 1580, 1581,
 1582, 1583, 1971, 1988, 1999,
 2372, 2373, 2379, 2380, 2386,
 2387, 2394, 2395, 2402, 2403,
 2409, 2431, 2435, 2436, 2443,
 2465, 2466, 2473, 2498, 2518,
 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523,
 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2991,
 3305, 3609, 3784, 3796, 3808,
 4049, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4067,
 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078,
 4130, 4131, 4132, 4143, 4144,
 4145, 4236, 4341, 4377, 4397,
 4736, 4746, 4751, 5123
 \renewenvironment . . . 1337, 5232
 \repeat 3026, 5375, 5384
 \RequirePackage 2533, 2534, 2535,
 2536, 3976, 4021, 4022, 4023,
 4024, 4025, 4026, 4028, 4030,
 4032, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036,
 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113,
 5114
 \reserved@a 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670,
 1673, 1676, 1679, 1682, 1685,
 1688
 \reserved@b 1634, 1635
 \reset@font 1311, 2014, 2103, 2938,
 2952, 2971, 2985
 \resetlatinfont 84, 86, 1289, 1290,
 1330, 1332, 2923, 2959, 2961,
 2965, 2972, 2991, 3611
 \restore@mathversion 4906
 \restoreapp 36
 \rightfootnoterule 3741
 \rightline 4740
 \rl 1383, 2960, 2969
 \RLE 2960
 \rmdefault 2620, 2628, 2699
 \Roman 1196, 2417, 2451, 2481
 \roman 1195, 2418, 2452, 2482
 \romannumeral . . 2426, 2460, 2490,
 5374, 5383, 5393
 \RTL 2963
 \RTLfoottextfont 1291
 \rule . 4100, 4226, 4328, 4334, 4421,
 4453
 S
 \sayehdefault . . 2752, 2770, 2881,
 2889
 \sayehfamily 2768, 2769, 2776, 2882
 \scriptsize 3137, 3138, 4058
 \secondarticle . 4432, 4457, 4458,
 4460
 \secondSubtitleFormat 4172, 4174
 \secondTextFormat . . 4176, 4179
 \secondTitleFormat . 4163, 4168,
 4169
 \section 3312
 \sectionautorefname 1363



<code>\sectionname</code>	11, 1403	<code>\setlatintextfont</code> . . .	2685, 3972
<code>\select@group</code>	4848	<code>\setlength</code> 1720, 1723, 1742, 3047,	
<code>\selectfont</code> 2625, 2650, 2696, 2724,		3049, 3053, 3055, 3061, 3063,	
2742, 2755, 2758, 2761, 2764,		3067, 3069, 3077, 3081, 3083,	
2767, 2770, 2790, 2814, 2838,		3091, 3101, 3102, 3108, 3118,	
2862, 2886, 2910, 2941, 2955,		3119, 3125, 3135, 3136, 3141,	
3032		3142, 3147, 3148, 3153, 3154,	
<code>\set@mathdelimiter</code>	4913	3159, 3160, 3165, 3166, 3171,	
<code>\set@fontsize</code> . . . 3919, 3923, 3955		3172, 3178, 3243, 3285, 3286,	
<code>\set@mathaccent</code>	4910	3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297,	
<code>\set@mathchar</code>	4910	3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3984,	
<code>\set@mathdelimiter</code>	4912	4016, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054,	
<code>\set@mathsymbol</code>	4911	4062, 4063, 4064, 4065, 4069,	
<code>\set@typeset@protect</code> . 1306, 1310		4070, 4071, 4072, 4277, 4281,	
<code>\setboolean</code> 2507, 2508, 3986, 3988,		4322, 4323, 4340, 4345, 4346,	
3990, 3992, 3994, 3996, 3998,		4470, 4502, 4574, 4599, 4602,	
4014, 4015, 4017, 4018, 4380,		4650, 4651, 4699, 4700, 4766,	
4398, 4543, 4568, 4597, 4619		4767, 4783, 5135, 5226, 5228	
<code>\setbox</code> 150, 1701, 1744, 1848, 1850,		<code>\setLTRcitationfont</code>	84
1851, 1941, 1944, 1951, 1954		<code>\SetMathAlphabet</code>	4909
<code>\setclass</code> . 1421, 1431, 1432, 1433,		<code>\SetMathAlphabet@</code>	4909
1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438,		<code>\SetMathCharDef</code>	4923, 4998
1439, 1440		<code>\SetMathCode</code> 4921, 4987, 4988, 4989,	
<code>\setcounter</code>		4990, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994,	
. 27, 29, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53,		4995, 4996, 4997	
54, 59, 60, 100, 101, 111, 112,		<code>\setmathdigitfont</code>	4972
118, 119, 130, 131, 1273, 1274,		<code>\setmathsfdigitfont</code>	5006
1283, 1284, 1295, 1296, 1326,		<code>\setmathttdigitfont</code>	5020
1584, 1585, 2374, 2375, 2381,		<code>\setmonofont</code>	2709
2382, 2388, 2389, 2396, 2397,		<code>\setnavarfont</code>	2826
2404, 2405, 2437, 2438, 2467,		<code>\setpersianfont</code> . . 88, 1291, 1334,	
2468, 2501, 2505, 2509, 2510,		2945, 2960, 2963, 2966, 2991	
2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515,		<code>\setpersianmonofont</code>	2802
4258, 5145		<code>\setpersiansansfont</code>	2778
<code>\setdigitfont</code>	2678	<code>\setpookfont</code>	2850
<code>\SetDisplayMathsDigits</code> . . 5069,		<code>\setsansfont</code>	2708
5078, 5090, 5100, 5103		<code>\setsayehfont</code>	2874
<code>\SetEnumerateShortLabel</code> . 1211,		<code>\SetSymbolFont</code>	4908
1212, 1213, 1214, 1215		<code>\SetSymbolFont@</code>	4908
<code>\setfontsize</code> 3075, 3668, 3670		<code>\settextdigitfont</code>	2637
<code>\SetInlineMathsDigits</code> 5068, 5074,		<code>\settextfont</code>	2613, 3616
5086, 5099, 5104		<code>\setthesection</code>	1580
<code>\setiranicfont</code>	2898	<code>\sf@size</code>	3942, 3944
<code>\setkeys</code>	141, 158	<code>\sffamily</code>	4081
<code>\setlatinmonofont</code>	2709	<code>\shadowbox</code>	4653, 4706
<code>\setlatinsansfont</code>	2708	<code>\shadowsize</code>	4651, 4700, 4704



<code>\shipout</code>	1306	<code>\tablename</code>	3319
<code>\shortarticleitem</code>	4836	<code>\tabularxcolumn</code>	5123
<code>\shortarticleItemTitleFormat</code> .		<code>\tartibi</code> ..	1192, 1206, 1211, 2414,
.....	4234, 4235		2448, 2478, 3458
<code>\shortarticleSubtitleFormat</code> ..		<code>\tartibinumeral</code>	3464
.....	4232, 4233	<code>\test</code>	1424, 1425, 1426
<code>\shortarticleTitleFormat</code>	4230,	<code>\textbf</code>	2, 3, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345,
	4231		4642, 4676, 4691, 4729
<code>\sist@cn</code>	1653, 1690	<code>\textblockorigin</code>	4302
<code>\skip</code>	3287	<code>\textdegree</code>	4116
<code>\slftitle</code>	1598	<code>\TextDigitFontOff</code>	3039
<code>\slttitle</code>	1599	<code>\TextDigitFontOn</code>	3038, 3041
<code>\small</code>	3109, 3110, 3313, 4060, 4061,	<code>\textfloatsep</code>	3291, 3295
	4115, 4119, 4125, 4196, 4218,	<code>\textheight</code>	4309, 4334
	4237	<code>\textiranic</code>	2773
<code>\smash</code>	3316	<code>\textit</code>	4227
<code>\SOUL@tt</code>	2495, 2496	<code>\textnavar</code>	2774
<code>\space</code>	2016, 2105, 2531, 2988, 3567,	<code>\textpersiansf</code>	2771
	4284, 4285, 4425, 4426, 4428,	<code>\textpersiantt</code>	2772
	4457, 4458, 4460, 4491, 4492,	<code>\textpook</code>	2775
	4494, 4511, 4512, 4514, 4532,	<code>\textsayeh</code>	2776
	4533, 4535, 4631, 4632, 4634,	<code>\textsc</code>	4229
	4741, 5166, 5401, 5402	<code>\textsf</code>	3307
<code>\SplitFootnoteRule</code>	3743	<code>\textsuperscript</code>	1974
<code>\ssf@size</code>	3948, 3950	<code>\texttt</code>	4086
<code>\stctitle</code>	1597	<code>\textwidth</code>	1747, 3305, 4308, 4328,
<code>\stepcounter</code> .	26, 1325, 2503, 5141,		4640, 5172
	5154, 5185	<code>\textwidthfootnoterule</code> ...	3745
<code>\str</code> ..	2628, 2699, 2793, 2817, 2841,	<code>\tf@size</code>	3936, 3938
	2865, 2889, 2913	<code>\thanks</code>	4239, 4259
<code>\string</code> .	67, 1779, 1813, 1902, 2271,	<code>\the</code>	137, 142, 1419, 1724, 2222, 2227,
	2984, 3876, 3880, 3936, 3938,		2233, 2240, 2250, 2264, 2560,
	3942, 3944, 3948, 3950		3002, 3003, 3004, 3007, 3008,
<code>\strip@pt</code> .	2927, 2932, 3031, 3079,		3009, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3018,
	3929		3019, 3020, 3082, 3094, 3095,
<code>\subparagraphautorefname</code> .	1367		3096, 3097, 3098, 3111, 3112,
<code>\subsectionautorefname</code> ...	1364		3113, 3114, 3115, 3128, 3129,
<code>\subsubsectionautorefname</code>	1365		3130, 3131, 3132, 3139, 3145,
<code>\symnew@mathbf@font@digits</code>	4934		3151, 3157, 3163, 3169, 3175,
<code>\symnew@mathit@font@digits</code>	4942		3189, 3190, 3205, 3206, 3220,
<code>\symnew@mathrm@font@digits</code>	4950		3221, 3236, 3237, 3251, 3253,
<code>\symnew@mathsf@font@digits</code>	4958		4284, 4285, 4770, 5099, 5103,
<code>\symnew@mathtt@font@digits</code>	4966		5374, 5383, 5393
T		<code>\the@choice</code>	5144, 5166
<code>\tableautorefname</code>	1359	<code>\thebook</code>	1581
		<code>\thechapter</code>	20, 31,



103, 114, 121, 133, 1286, 1298,
 1580, 1587, 2377, 2384, 2391,
 2399, 2440, 2470
`\theclass` 1421, 1426
`\theHchapter` 1376, 1393
`\theHsection` 1375, 1391
`\thempfn` 1749
`\thempfootnote` 1749, 3608
`\theoremautorefname` 1369
`\thepage` 2016, 2033, 2063, 2105,
 2988, 4126
`\thepart` 9, 16, 39, 45, 51, 57,
 94, 105, 116, 128, 1271, 1281,
 1293, 1401, 1582, 2372, 2379,
 2386, 2394, 2402, 2435, 2465
`\thequestion` 5165, 5205, 5241
`\thesection` 12, 34, 43, 49, 55, 61,
 1275, 1404, 2406
`\thirdarticle` 4464, 4491, 4492,
 4494
`\thirdSubtitleFormat` 4191, 4193
`\thirdTextFormat` 4194, 4195
`\thirdTitleFormat` 4182, 4187, 4188
`\thispagestyle` 4381, 4386
`\thr@@` 1776, 1795, 1796, 1810, 1831,
 1832, 1858, 1870, 1871, 1899,
 1926, 1927
`\timestamp` 4219, 4416, 4446, 4482
`\timestampFormat` 4218, 4220
`\timestampSeparator` 4217, 4222
`\timestampTxt` 4216, 4221
`\tiny` 3143, 3144, 4056
`\title` 4265
`\TitleBarFrame` 1339, 1341, 1343,
 1345
`\tl` 2620, 2629, 2700, 2708, 2709, 2785,
 2794, 2809, 2818, 2833, 2842,
 2857, 2866, 2881, 2890, 2905,
 2914, 4900, 4917, 4999, 5000,
 5001, 5015, 5029
`\tmp` 5119
`\today` 2967, 2969, 4737
`\topmargin` 1318
`\topsep` 3181, 3189, 3197, 3205, 3212,
 3220, 3227, 3236, 3241, 3251,
 3254
`\TPHorizModule` 4097, 4322, 4421,
 4453, 4504, 4551, 4552, 4575,
 4576, 4599
`\TPVertModule` 4323
`\true` 5194
`\truesymbol` 5188
`\ttdefault` 2672, 2673
`\tw@` 1419, 1671, 1674, 1756, 1762,
 1763, 1765, 1775, 1785, 1786,
 1809, 1819, 1820, 1857, 1863,
 1864, 1869, 1898, 1908, 1909,
 2117, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3007,
 3008, 3009
`\twocolumnstableofcontents` 3309
`\typeout` 2559, 2561, 4270

U

`\Umathchardef` 4924
`\Umathcode` 4922
`\undefined` 1611, 5035, 5067, 5075,
 5076, 5077, 5079, 5080, 5081,
 5087, 5088, 5089, 5091, 5092,
 5093
`\unhbox` 1733
`\unpenalty` 172
`\unskip` 169, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1974,
 2037, 2068
`\unvbox` 1733
`\use` 2621, 2635, 2644, 2676, 2692,
 2706, 2718, 2722, 2736, 2740,
 2786, 2800, 2810, 2824, 2834,
 2848, 2858, 2872, 2882, 2896,
 2906, 2920, 5004, 5018, 5032
`\use@mathgroup` 4859
`\usebox` 4274
`\usecounter` 5178

V

`\value` 2500, 5148, 5164
`\vbox` 1306, 1319, 1704, 1721, 1726,
 1727, 1744, 1851, 1941, 1945,
 1951, 1955, 4813, 4839
`\vcenter` 1730, 1731
`\verbatim@addtoline` 2206, 2221,
 2232, 2239, 2241, 2249, 2251,
 2263, 2265



`\verbatim@finish` 2259
`\verbatim@processline` 2210, 2223,
2243
`\verbatim@startline` . 2199, 2211,
2224, 2244
`\version@elt` 4905
`\version@list` 4905
`\vfil` 4240, 4256
`\voidb@x` 150
`\vrb@catcodes` 2193
`\vskip` 1318, 1320, 1321, 4241, 4244,
4246, 4252
`\vspace` 4276, 4295, 4357, 4367, 4410,
4414, 4437, 4440, 4444, 4451,
4469, 4473, 4477, 4486, 4545,
4549, 4605, 4626, 4674, 4678,
4697, 4727, 4731, 4776, 4778,
4788, 4791, 4816, 4818, 4838,
4840, 5176, 5234, 5236
`\vss` 1733
`\vtop` 1728, 1729, 1850

W

`\weatherFormat` 4111, 4113
`\weatheritem` 4517, 4532, 4533, 4535
`\weatherTempFormat` . . 4115, 4525
`\weatherUnits` 4116, 4527
`\whiledo` 5148
`\width` 1347, 2302, 2303
`\write` 2984, 3786, 3798, 3810
`\writexviiifalse` 2607
`\writexviiitrue` 2605

X

`\X` 5118
`\x` 2589, 2594
`\xdef` . 1377, 1395, 3936, 3938, 3942,
3944, 3948, 3950, 4859, 5144,
5149, 5173, 5174, 5195, 5196,
5199, 5200
`\XePersian` . 1384, 3307, 3316, 4135
`\xepersian` 2280, 2282
`\xepersian@adadi` . . . 3374, 3399
`\xepersian@adadi@tartibi` 3475,
3500

`\xepersian@@baselineskip@scale`
2925, 2931, 2943, 2947, 2949,
2957, 3851, 3924
`\xepersian@@fontsize@branch` . .
. 3662, 3843
`\xepersian@@fontsize@scale` 2924,
2926, 2942, 2946, 2948, 2956,
3839, 3920, 3931
`\xepersian@@latin@baselineskip@scale`
. . . . 2933, 2943, 3855
`\xepersian@@latin@fontsize@scale`
. . . . 2928, 2942, 3847
`\xepersian@@math@fontsize@scale`
. 3835, 3929
`\xepersian@@start@switch@textdigitfont`
2654, 2656, 2659, 2661, 2663,
2665, 2667, 2669, 2672, 3890
`\xepersian@@stop@switch@textdigitfont`
2655, 2657, 2658, 2662, 2664,
2666, 2668, 2670, 2673
`\xepersian@@update@math@fontsize`
. . 3928, 3938, 3944, 3950
`\xepersian@A` 1413, 1431, 1452, 1453,
1455, 2665, 2666
`\xepersian@adadi` 3368, 3373
`\xepersian@adadi@tartibi` 3469,
3474
`\xepersian@cmds@temp` . 2584, 2602
`\xepersian@coltitsize` 3978, 4701,
4702, 4703, 4704, 4707, 4712,
4717, 4722
`\xepersian@computeautoilg` 2998,
3959
`\xepersian@cx` . . . 4305, 4310, 4327
`\xepersian@cy` . . . 4306, 4311, 4333
`\XePersian@d` 5247, 5272, 5377, 5396,
5398, 5401, 5406
`\xepersian@D` 1410, 1433, 1434, 1435,
1436, 1438, 1442, 1443, 1444,
1445, 1446, 1450, 1452, 2661,
2662
`\xepersian@dahgan` 3432, 3453, 3536
`\xepersian@dahgan@tartibi` 3534,
3542
`\XePersian@dn` . . 5267, 5366, 5374,
5377, 5380, 5384, 5396, 5398



\XePersian@dx . . 4303, 4308, 4319,
4322
\XePersian@dy . . 4304, 4309, 4320,
4323
\XePersian@edition . 4085, 4089,
4125, 4245, 4377
\XePersian@editionLogo . . 4087,
4355, 4373
\XePersian@editorialTit . 4782,
4801
\XePersian@editorialTitle 4228,
4787
\XePersian@everyjob . . 2560, 2561
\XePersian@firstText . 4160, 4416
\XePersian@firstTitle 4148, 4411
\XePersian@fmbox 4271, 4273, 4274
\XePersian@footcenter 4137, 4144,
4396
\XePersian@footleft . 4139, 4143,
4395
\XePersian@footright 4134, 4145,
4394
\XePersian@frag 3665, 3667, 3668,
3670
\XePersian@gridcolumns . . 4000,
4002, 4041, 4045
\XePersian@gridrows . 3999, 4001,
4041, 4045
\XePersian@H 1414, 1437, 1443, 1444,
1447, 1448, 1451, 1453, 2669,
2670
\XePersian@headcenter 4121, 4131,
4393
\XePersian@headDateTime . 4107,
4361, 4375
\XePersian@headleft . 4118, 4130,
4392
\XePersian@headright 4124, 4132,
4391
\XePersian@i 5247, 5370, 5371, 5373,
5374, 5375, 5378, 5382, 5383,
5386, 5387, 5390, 5393, 5395
\XePersian@ilg . 2995, 2999, 3003,
3004, 3008, 3009, 3027
\XePersian@imgsize . 3977, 4278,
4279, 4281, 4290, 4291
\XePersian@incolumntitle 4688,
4707, 4712, 4717, 4722
\XePersian@indexEntry 4097, 4624
\XePersian@indexEntryPage 4103,
4624
\XePersian@indexFrameTitle 4093,
4600
\XePersian@indexwidth 3981, 4100,
4599, 4603, 4604
\XePersian@inexpandedtitle 4639,
4654, 4659, 4664, 4669
\XePersian@innerSubtitle 4215,
4755
\XePersian@innerTitle 4204, 4754
\XePersian@kabisehfalsh . 5317,
5323
\XePersian@kabisehtrue . . . 5323
\XePersian@kashida . 1418, 1442,
1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447,
1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452,
1453, 1454
\XePersian@kashidachar . . 1408,
1419
\XePersian@L 1411, 1439, 1445, 1446,
1447, 1448, 1449, 1454, 1455,
2663, 2664
\XePersian@latini . . . 5248, 5294
\XePersian@latinii . 5249, 5296,
5298
\XePersian@latiniii . . 5250, 5300
\XePersian@latiniv . . 5251, 5301
\XePersian@latinix . . 5256, 5306
\XePersian@latinvi . . 5252, 5302
\XePersian@latinvii . . 5253, 5303
\XePersian@latinviii . . 5254, 5304
\XePersian@latinix . . 5255, 5305
\XePersian@latinxi . . 5257, 5307
\XePersian@latinxii . . 5258, 5308
\XePersian@latinxiii . . 5259, 5309
\XePersian@leapfalsh . 5279, 5283,
5289
\XePersian@leaptrue . . 5289, 5290
\XePersian@localize@verbatim@
2201, 2202, 2204, 2212, 2225,
2234, 2245, 2253, 2267
\XePersian@localize@verbatim@@



..... 2204, 2205
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@
 2207, 2208
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
 2247, 2257
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan
 2261, 2270
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start
 .. 2198, 2273, 2274, 2285
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
 2216, 2218, 2219
 \xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
 2230, 2237
 \XePersian@m 5247, 5272, 5368, 5387,
 5390, 5402, 5405
 \xepersian@milyoongan 3401, 3412
 \xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi
 3502, 3513
 \XePersian@mminusone 5269, 5368,
 5369, 5371, 5375
 \xepersian@ncol 4332, 4333
 \xepersian@ncolumns . 3982, 4683,
 4684, 4751
 \xepersian@nrow 4326, 4327
 \xepersian@numberoutofrange ..
 3359, 3370, 3471
 \xepersian@numberstring . 3356,
 3364
 \xepersian@numberstring@tartibi
 3462, 3465
 \xepersian@PackageInfo .. 4920,
 4981
 \xepersian@pageleft . 3980, 4767,
 4768, 4770, 4772
 \xepersian@pageneed . 3979, 4281,
 4282, 4284, 4287, 4766, 4772
 \xepersian@pages 4201, 4436, 4468,
 4753
 \XePersian@persian@month 5402,
 5407
 \XePersian@persiani . 5248, 5348,
 5349, 5379, 5396
 \XePersian@persianii . 5249, 5350
 \XePersian@persianiii 5250, 5352,
 5354
 \XePersian@persianiv . 5251, 5356
 \XePersian@persianix . 5256, 5361
 \XePersian@persianv .. 5252, 5357
 \XePersian@persianvi . 5253, 5358
 \XePersian@persianvii 5254, 5359
 \XePersian@persianviii .. 5255,
 5360
 \XePersian@persianx .. 5257, 5362
 \XePersian@persianxi . 5258, 5363
 \XePersian@persianxii 5259, 5364
 \XePersian@persianxiii .. 5260,
 5365
 \xepersian@pictureCaption 4197,
 4293, 4507
 \xepersian@R 1412, 1432, 1450, 1451,
 1454, 2667, 2668
 \xepersian@sadgan .. 3405, 3410,
 3414, 3418, 3423, 3506, 3519
 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi 3511,
 3515, 3524
 \xepersian@say . 4270, 4750, 4770,
 4773, 4775, 4799, 4825
 \xepersian@secondSubtitle 4173,
 4442
 \xepersian@secondText 4177, 4446
 \xepersian@secondTitle .. 4164,
 4438
 \xepersian@section . 4117, 4122,
 4746
 \xepersian@setlength 3043, 3086,
 3088, 3089, 3103, 3105, 3106,
 3120, 3122, 3123, 3179, 3181,
 3195, 3197, 3210, 3212, 3225,
 3227, 3241, 3287, 3289, 3291,
 3302
 \xepersian@shellescape ... 2604
 \xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle
 4235, 4839
 \xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle
 4233, 4819
 \xepersian@shortarticleTit 4811,
 4826
 \xepersian@shortarticleTitle .
 4231, 4815
 \XePersian@sn .. 5268, 5367, 5379,
 5380, 5383, 5384, 5393, 5398
 \xepersian@strutilg . 2996, 2999,



3014, 3015, 3019, 3020, 3027,
 3028, 3031, 3960, 3963
 \xepersian@tartibi . . 3462, 3547
 \xepersian@tcl . 2994, 2999, 3001,
 3002, 3003, 3004, 3007, 3008,
 3009, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3018,
 3019, 3020, 3025, 3026
 \XePersian@temp 5262, 5273, 5274,
 5275, 5277, 5281, 5282, 5283,
 5286, 5287, 5288, 5289, 5311,
 5312, 5313, 5316, 5317, 5319,
 5322, 5323, 5327, 5328, 5331,
 5334, 5339, 5344, 5346, 5347,
 5349
 \xepersian@tempa 3676, 3684, 3692,
 3700, 3707, 3715, 3722, 3729,
 3735, 3747, 3753, 3759, 3763,
 3769, 3773, 3779, 3792, 3804,
 3816, 3858, 3865, 3872, 3887
 \xepersian@tempb 3676, 3677, 3684,
 3685, 3692, 3693, 3700, 3701,
 3707, 3708, 3715, 3716, 3722,
 3723, 3729, 3730, 3735, 3736,
 3747, 3748, 3753, 3754, 3759,
 3760, 3763, 3764, 3769, 3770,
 3773, 3774, 3779, 3780, 3792,
 3793, 3804, 3805, 3816, 3817,
 3858, 3859, 3865, 3866, 3872,
 3873, 3887, 3888
 \XePersian@tempthree 5264, 5325,
 5326, 5327, 5329, 5332, 5335,
 5336, 5340, 5343, 5344, 5345,
 5346
 \XePersian@temptwo . 5263, 5313,
 5314, 5315, 5316, 5319, 5320,
 5321, 5322, 5329, 5330, 5331,
 5332, 5333, 5334, 5336, 5337,
 5338, 5339, 5340, 5341, 5342,
 5343
 \xepersian@textdigitfont 2646,
 2672, 3891
 \xepersian@thirdSubtitle 4192,
 4475
 \xepersian@thirdText . 4195, 4482
 \xepersian@thirdTitle 4183, 4471
 \XePersian@thirtytwo 5266, 5310,
 5317
 \xepersian@tmp 3664, 3665
 \xepersian@V 1415, 1440
 \xepersian@value 3667, 3670
 \xepersian@version . 2529, 2531,
 2547, 2563, 2565, 2571, 2577
 \xepersian@weather . . 4112, 4547
 \xepersian@www 4082, 4355
 \xepersian@wwwFormat . 4081, 4083
 \XePersian@y 5247, 5272, 5273, 5276,
 5286, 5289, 5311, 5325, 5388,
 5391, 5402, 5404
 \xepersian@yekani . . 3405, 3433,
 3437, 3444, 3447, 3506
 \xepersian@yekanii . 3356, 3418,
 3443, 3519
 \xepersian@yekaniiiii . 3414, 3446,
 3515
 \xepersian@yekaniv . 3425, 3449,
 3526
 \xepersian@yekanv . . . 3538, 3554
 \XePersian@yModHundred . . 5265,
 5276, 5277, 5278, 5281, 5285
 \xepersian@zwj . . 1407, 1418, 1419
 \xepersiandate . . 2530, 2531, 2547
 \xepersianInit 4038, 4339
 \xepersianversion 2562
 \XeTeXcharclass 1426
 \XeTeXcharglyph 1419, 3002, 3003,
 3004, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3013,
 3014, 3015, 3018, 3019, 3020
 \XeTeXglyphbounds . . 1419, 3002,
 3003, 3004, 3007, 3008, 3009,
 3013, 3014, 3015, 3018, 3019,
 3020
 \XeTeXinterchartoks . 1442, 1443,
 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448,
 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453,
 1454, 1455, 2654, 2655, 2656,
 2657, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2662,
 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667,
 2668, 2669, 2670
 \xpg@warning 3560, 3565, 3567

 Y
 \y 2590, 2592, 2594



\year 5272

Z

\z 2591, 2592

\z@ .. 10, 18, 152, 153, 164, 166, 1317,
1402, 1649, 1749, 1753, 1758,
1759, 1767, 1777, 1781, 1782,
1787, 1801, 1811, 1815, 1816,
1821, 1837, 1859, 1860, 1871,
1889, 1900, 1904, 1905, 1918,
1932, 2119, 2165, 2167, 2176,
2300, 2301, 2308, 2309, 2656,
2657, 2999, 3002, 3007, 3013,
3018, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3052,
3059, 3060, 3066, 3088, 3105,
3122, 3243, 3252, 3296, 3400,
3402, 3404, 3408, 3424, 3427,
3433, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3509,
3525, 3528, 3538, 3567, 3589,
3593, 3597, 3600, 3663, 5323

\z@skip 1315, 1316

\ziffer@check 5041, 5042

\ziffer@dcheck 5040, 5041

\ziffer@DotOri 5038, 5041

\ZifferAn 5036, 5039

\ZifferLeer 5041, 5067

⌘

\ 1119, 1589, 2185

\ 1613, 1615, 1618, 1625

\ 1618

\ .. 1603, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615,
1623, 1625

\ 1608, 1609, 1613, 1620

\ 1601, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1618, 1619

\ .. 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124,
1125, 1126, 1127, 1611

\ . 1613, 1614, 1619, 1620, 1622,
1623

\ 1613, 1618

\ 1613, 1614, 1619, 1623

\ 1608, 1609

\ 1613, 1615, 1620, 1625

@ \ 1602, 1606

⌘

@ \ 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314,

2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319,

2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324,

2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329,

2330, 2331

@ \ 1602

\ 1608

\ 1602, 1606

\ 1964, 2272

\ 2186

\ 1609, 1961, 1962

⌘

\ 1601

\ 1604

\ 1603, 1605

